## Electronic/ (UK) W

## NEW/USED EQUIPMENT

Hallicrafters SX101 complete with auto tran.	CEE OO
Heath SB300, very good	
Heath SB300	. £80·00
Heath SB400	. £80·00
Heath SB303, new, complete	
with CW Filter (irc. VAT	
Heath SB303, very good	. £150.00
Heath HM102 ,.	. £18.00
Heath HPI3 DC p.s.u ,.	. £29.00
Heath HRIO	. £32.00
KW Viceroy 4	. £70.00
KW 107, as new 52 ohm	. £42.00
KW2000B	. £165-00
National NCX3, good, 20, 40, 80	£98.00
Racal MAI50, synthesiser for	г
RA17/RA117	***
Racal MA197 preselector, 1-30	)
mc/s	***
Sommerkamp FR400DX	. £105.00
Star SR200	£28.00
Trio 9R59DS. New	. £49.50
Trio JR310. As new	. £65·00
SSM 2m. AM TX and RX	
(incl. mic.)	£45 · 00

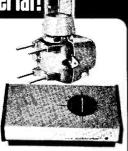
#### No hold-up

Why wait somewhere else when Western Electronics' ex-stock service can bring you the goods almost by return? All orders are normally dealt with the same day as received, and communications equipment too heavy for post is despatched by Securicor for delivery on the next working day. You can hardly do better. This is the quality of service which we initiated and of which we are still the leaders.



For the best possible I.V. or radio reception, your aerial should point towards the transmitter. Now, with just a flick of the wrist, the CDE AR3O Autorotor makes this possible. This easily installed device rotates any aerial through 360° and will bring new radio and television stations into the range of your receiver.

Fully guaranteed unit comprises a weatherproof, heavy-duty die-cast housing which will last a lifetime. The mast clamp type mounting ensures best distribution of antenna weight. Attractive console compliments any decor and incorporates on/off light. Send for details now.



#### Antennas - Antennas - Antennas - Antennas

ANTENNAS (Carriage/VAT paid)

#### GEM-QUAD £81.95

for 10, 15 & 20m.

- ★ Weighs only 21 lbs.
- ★ Withstands 100 mph winds.
- ★ Forward gain up to 8 dB.
- \* Balun included.
- ★ Converts to 3 or 4 element quad.
- ★ Fibreglass tri-dectic spreaders.
- ★ Front/back ratio 25 dB.
- ★ Low angle radiation.

#### HY-GAIN ISAVT

HY-GAIN IBAVT/WB THE GREAT NEW WIDE BAND VERTICAL SELF-SUPPORTING FOR, 10–80m. (ex-stock) £39-05. Take the wide band, omnidirectional performance of Hy-Gains famous 14AVQ/WB add 80m. plus extra heavy duty construction and you have the new IBAVT/WB  $\pm$  True  $\pm$ -wave resonance on all bands  $\pm$  52 $\Omega$ I/P  $\pm$  SWR or 2:1 or less at band edges  $\pm$  I kW (AM)  $\pm$  Radiation pattern has an outstandingly low angle  $\pm$  Roof or ground mounting.

Hy-tower, 10-80m. (self-sup.) 18V, 10-80m. vertical (self-sup.	
I2AVQ, 10-20m. vert. (self-sup	
14AVQ, 10-40m, vert. (self-sup	.)£26·95
IBAVT, 10-80m. vert. (self-sup.	
LC80Q, 80m. coil for 14AVQ	€8 • 52
TH6DXX, 10-20m. 6 ele. beam	£106.00
TH3MK3, 10-20m. 3 ele. 2kW	£82.50
TH3 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. 600w.	£56·65
Hy-Quad, 10-20m. 2 ele	£81.95
DB10-15, 10-15m. 3 ele	£57 · 50
DB24B	tha

402BA	t.b.a.
204BA, 20m. 4 ele. beam	£88.00
203BA, 20m, 3 ele, beam	£79.20
153BA, 15m. 3 ele. beam	£40-15
103BA, 10m. 3 ele, beam	£31-35
LAI Lightning arrestor	£15.95
LA2 Lightning arrestor	£2.75
$261 \pm \mu + \text{roofmount} \dots$	t.b.a.
262 ± + magnetic mount	t.b.a.
263 ξμ + book lip mount	t.b.a.
265 3 dB gain + mag. mount	t.b.a.

#### Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agents: G3ZUL Droitwich (090 57) 4510 G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9-5-30; 9-12-30 (Saturdays)

OSBORNE ROAD TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO44DN TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785

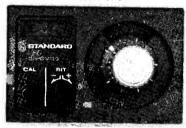
CABLES: 'AERIAL, SOUTHAMPTON'





## STANDARD RADIO CORPORATION

CVIII VFO



The CVII0 is a remote VFO for the CI40 Transceiver and has a centre tuning meter plus RIT ( $\pm$  5 kHz) and CAL position to accurately calibrate the VFO.

The C140 is a 10w. 12 Channel transceiver + 1 Memory Channel and measures only 3½" wide x

#### C826MB TRANSCEIVER



CI40 TRANSCEIVER



2½" high! The microphone has two switches, the normal PTT switch plus the MEMO switch. A flick of the switch and the transceiver overrides the Channel selector and you can transmit or receive on another frequency. The C140 takes the CVII0 Remote VFO or SY-200 Synthesizer and comes complete with microphone, the filter and mounting hardware.

#### CVI00 DUAL YFO



#### FT-2FB OWNERS!

CRYSTALS ex-stock for 145.5, .525, .55, .575 and 145.6 MHz at £3.96 pr. inc. VAT/postage.

The C826MB is a 12 Channel 10w. o/p unit. Tone burst and separate transmit and receive crystals permit repeater operation and are realily accessible via a hinged (lid underneath. Receiver sensitivity is excellent being 0°4 uV or less (20°dB quieting). Transmitter and receiver test sockets are fitted at the rear for servicing. The C826MB has provision for the CV100 dual VFO giving separate VFO's for transmitter and receiver operation. Each 826MB carries its own test certificate so you get guaranteed performance. Line filter and microphone are included. The CV100 has a centre signal meter and calibrate (CAL) position to zero the transmitter onto the receiver's frequency.

C146A is a 2W 5Ch. Hand transceiver with tone burst and the capability of repeater operation. Ni-cad batteries and many accessories are available (but not fitted) making this superbly built unit the finest available. Complete with leather case and fitted crystals on 145:00 and 145:15,

#### 432 MHz

The C432 is a UHF2 Watt 5 Channel Hand transceiver with a full range of accessories as the C146A. The C430 is a 10 Watt 12 Channel highly compact and efficient unit of the same size as the C140. This is the first professional 70 cm. transceiver available and will enable you to get going on 70 cm. with the advantage of smaller antennas and greater band space.

PRICES (Carriage/VAT Paid)	
CV100, VFO for C826MB £:	33 - 50
CV110. VFO for C140 £	
C140, 2m. Transceiver £1	
C146A. 2m. Hand Transceiver 5 channel £	
C 826MB 2m. Transceiver £1:	
SY-200 Synthesizer £	
C 430. UHF Transceiver £1	
C432. UHF Hand Transceiver 5 channel £1	14-00

ACCESSORIES					
C-12/230-5AE AC PSU/SPKR. for all models			75		£23.50
C-12/230-6E AC CHARGER for C146A and C342			400,0		£3.00
Ni-cad Batteries, set to 10 2-205K remote speaker for all models	* * *	d			£12.00
CAD external antonna accurate	.0.0		6.00		£9.00
CATORE Rubber flexible antenna			* 5-2		£1+95 £2+75
CMP08 External microphone for C146A and C432			***	4	£9.00
CMPO2 Telephone handset for all models	***				£25.25

The Standard Radio Corporation produce only VHF/UHF Communications equipment and in this field they excel. All transceivers have automatic final protection circuits and are very well engineered. Because of the quality, the units are not cheap but nevertheless you will find their prices highly competitive and you have many advanced design features not found elsewhere. Delivery is ex-stock at the time of going to press but some callers at Transceivers.

We regret the Standard accessories are only available to purchasers of Standard Transceivers.

 VHF EQUIPMENT (Prices Carriage/VAT Paid)

 BELCOM.
 Liner 2 145:25-48 or 144-1 0:34 Ex-Stock
 £132.00

 BRAUN.
 SE600 Digital 2M AM/FM/SSB Transceiver
 £780.00

 FDK
 Multi 2000
 £244.00

 TEMPO
 6N2WE 2KW 144 MHz SSB/FM amplifier
 £365.00

 12v. DC Amplifiers
 502 (50w. o/p)
 £62.70

 802 (80w o/p)
 £107.80

 1002-3 (100w o/p)
 £130.90

We're doing our best, but due to manufacturers' price increases and the unfavourable rate of exchange, prices quoted in this advertisement may have to be increased in the near future.

## Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

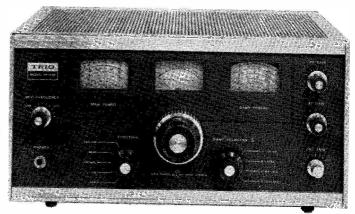
Osborne Road Totton Southampton SO4 4DN



#### 9R59DS RECEIVER

Four bands covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4 to 8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW, ANL, variable BFO. S Meter and separate band spread dial. IF frequency 445 kHz, audio output 1½ watt. Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250v. AC.

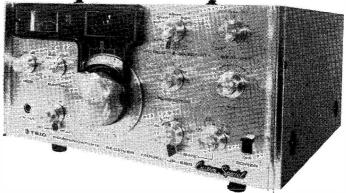
£42.50 Plus £4.25 VAT Carriage paid



#### **IR599 RECEIVER**

Nine wave-bands covering 1.8-29.7 MHz, 144-146 MHz and 10 MHz WWV, SSB, CW, AM and FM. AF output is more than I watt. S Meter. Squelch control. BFO. Variable AF and RF controls. 4-16 ohm output and jack for phones. Power requirement 100/ 240v. AC, 12/14:. DC. Size: 270 x 140 x 310 mm.

£132.50 Plus £13·25 VAT Carriage paid





#### CALL INTO YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

**CENTRAL LONDON** CENTRAL LONDON
10 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-637 2232
27 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-636-3715
33 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
02-636-3715
42/45 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-636 2605
47 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-580 3739
257/8 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-580 3739
257/8 Tottenham Ct. Rd. WI
01-580 3739
21 Old Compton St. WI
1437 9259
31 Lisle St. WC2 01-437 9204
34 Lisle St. WC2 01-437 9259
118 Edgware Rd. W2
193 Edgware Rd. W2
107 Edgware Rd. W2
101-723 3271
311 Edgware Rd. W2

311 Edgware Rd. W2 01-723 3271 312 Edgware Rd. W2 01-262 0387 346 Edgware Rd. W2 01-723 4453 382 Edgware Rd. W2 01-723 4194 109 Fleet St. EC4 152/3 Fleet St. EC4 378 Harrow Rd. W9 01-286 9530

**ESSEX** 86 South St. Romford 70-20218 SURREY

1046 Whitgift Centre, Croydon 01-681 3027 27 Eden St. Kingston 01-546 7845 32 Hill St. Richmond 01-948 1441 KENT

53/57 Camden Rd. Tunbridge Wells 0892-23242 LEICESTERSHIRE

45 Market Place, Leicester 0533-537678

All Branches open from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. MONDAY TO SATURDAY

#### **TR2200 RECEIVER**

Fully transistorised portable VHF transceiver. Will transmit and receive on six channels between 144-146 MHz. I watt transmitter. 12v. DC internal or external supply. Built-in charger. Complete with microphone and 144-48, 144-72 and 145.32 crystals.

Plus £7.95 VAT. Carriage paid.



All Mail Orders and enquiries to Head Office: LASKYS, AUDIOTRONIC HOUSE. The Hyde, London, NW9 6JJ Telephone: 01-205 3735 and 5651

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS WELCOME Part of the Audiotronic group of companies.

#### Venus Scientific Inc.

The company that put high voltage on the moon, now brings you expanding amateur radio technology

# rration

Venus Scientific brings ten years of space-age technology development to the production of the latest breakthrough in HAM Equipment ... the SS2 Slo-Scan Monitor. The following unique features of the SS2 have been designed to offer the HAM operator the maximum functional performance in SSTV.

These advances include: ACCU SYNC, a diagnostic and tuning aid which converts the SS2 Monitor to an oscilloscope by the flip of a switch that monitors incoming and outgoing video; LED SWEEP INDICATORS, go-no-go lights for ease of servicing; CAMERA ADAPTER provision to accept Polaroid Color Pack Camera or Polaroid Square Shooter, which enables you to take pictures right off the air; SIMPLIFIED INDEPENDENT CONTROLS.

NOTHING COMPLICATED—CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR LOUDSPEAKER TERMINALS.

PRICE: £249 including V.A.T.

For the full story on how VENUS' SS2 monitor has become the 2nd Generation of Slo-Scan and a list of accessories, write or call today.

RADIO SHACK LTD. U.K. Agents: LOWE ELECTRONICS

#### NORTH WEST ELECTRICS, G3MAX LEVENSHULME. 769, STOCKPORT ROAD,

MANCHESTER, 19.

PHONE: 061-224 4911

DIGITAL CLOCK. 24 hour. £6.75. Post 25p.

**SPEAKER CABINET.**  $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 5''$  fitted with  $7'' \times 4'' 8\Omega$  speaker. 3 watts. Grey finish as Trio/Eddystone, **£5·75**, plus post 25p.

CABINET FOR FREQUENCY COUNTER. 12" x 3" x 6" with cut-out to suit 8 digit readout, stove enamelled, £3.57, post 30p. Ventilation louvres, silver grey

FIBRE-GLASS BOXES. With fitted ali, panel.  $9'' \times 4'' \times 3''$  £1.54  $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4''$  £1.37  $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2$  42p  $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5'' \times 5'' \times 2$  £2.20 Postage l6p. Large case can be supplied with panel cut to fit  $7'' \times 4''$  speaker. 20p extra for hole.

E-CAST BOXES. With fitted lid, post 16p box.

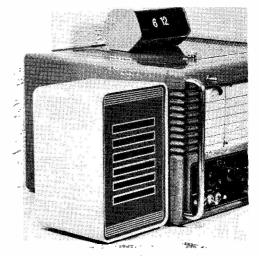
Cat. No. 7969P 3\{ \frac{3}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{7}{2} \times \times \text{...} \times 1 \times 2 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{7}{2} \times \text{...} \times \text{.. 43 p 50p 71p

ALI. MINI-BOXES. With fitted lid, post 10p box.

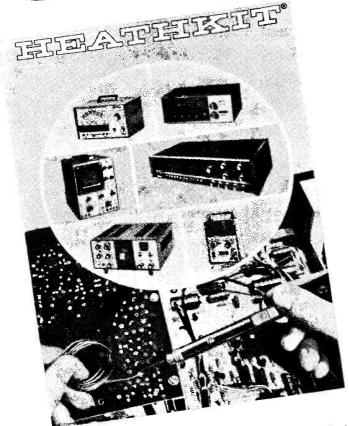
3" x 2" x 1" 4" x 2\frac{3}{4}" x 1\frac{1}{2}" 4" x 4" x 1\frac{1}{2}" 5¼" × 4" × 1½" 4" × 2½" × 2" 5" × 2¾" × 1½" 36p 41p 4lp

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE. 500lb. Strain. 100yd. reel, £1-10, post 25p.

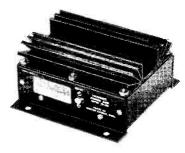
All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.



HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Closed I-2 p.m. and all day Mondays MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A. ASSOCIATION Stamped addressed envelope for inquiries.



## the New Heathkit Catalogue









Here's the book of Short Wave Receivers and Amateur Radio gear for you. Handcrafted electronics plus kit form savings. We have hundreds of models to choose from, including: Calculators, Metal Detectors, Burglar Alarm, Battery Charger, Intercoms, Instruments, Hi-Fi etc. All available as kits.

Choose payment by cash or our Monthly Budget Plans-

we offer terms to suit your pocket.

Want to know more? Simply post the coupon today for a FREE copy of the Heathkit Catalogue, without obligation.

## Electronic kit catalogue

offers something for everyone. Send for your copy today.

VISIT THE HEATHKIT CENTRES LONDON

233 Tottenham Court Road.

GLOUCESTER (Factory & Showroom) Bristol Road, Gloucester.

Lina						÷	
	_			_	L.	П	
rre	۳	-	•	F	г.		

Please send me the FREE Heathkit Catalogue & details of Monthly budget plans.

NAME

ADDRESS .

HEATH

Schlumberger

HEATH (GLOS.) LTD. DEPT SW/3/74 Bristol Road,

Gloucester GL2-6EE

## LOWE ELECTRONICS

#### MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT

Head Office and Service Department (Bill G3UBO, Alan G3MME and John G3PCY)

#### 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE

Telephone: 9 a.m. - 9 p.m. Matlock 2817 or 2430

Southern Sales (Dave G8FAY)

Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex.

Telephone:

Steyning 814466.

Just off the A283 on the Shoreham side of the village. Halfway down the road on the left—look for the tower.

Midland Sales (Peter G3XWX)

Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road,

Handsworth, Birmingham.

Telephone: 021-554 0708

Just off Exit I, M5—follow the A4I into town for  $I\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the Regal (Bingo Hall) Cinema. We are directly opposite, on the first floor. Within easy reach of the South-West or North-East by Motorway.

#### NO PROBLEM PARKING AT ANY BRANCH

In addition to the above shops, which are open 9 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday, we have part-time Agents who are available evenings and weekends:—

#### John G3JYG

16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Telephone Ringmer 812071

#### Sim GM3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Telephone 041-771 0364

#### Alan GW3YSA

35 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam. Telephone Newton Llantwit 3809

So, wherever you are, we have a branch or a part-time Agent not too far away. At Matlock, the Branches, or our Agents you will see and can try out the best in both new and second hand, H.F. or V.H.F. along with every conceivable accessory for the complete station.

For some years we have given the Amateur a wide range of the best in equipment, the fastest possible delivery and the best possible after-sales service. We still do and will continue so. Old timers know this, but the newcomer may need to be convinced—if so, all you have to do is to ask any experienced Amateur.

INSTANT H.P. A PLEASURE

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

Our catalogues are free but we would appreciate postage, etc., so please send 8p in stamps for our VHF catalogue, 8p for our HF catalogue,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ p for second-hand list, or send us 15p in stamps and we will send the lot.

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR YAESU

Full range of Yaesu equipment ex stock

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR 2M SSB

Liner 2, Multi 2000

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR 2M FM

Yaesu Sigmasizer, FT2FB, FT2AUTO, FDK Multi 7, Multi 8, Multi VFO, Inoue IC210 all ex stock

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR ACCESSORIES

All accessories for the modern station

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR ANTENNAS

Wide selection of antennas both H.F. and V.H.F. along with rotators, cable, baluns, etc., etc.

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR SLOW SCAN

Venus equipment ex stock.

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR SECOND-HAND

Always a good selection of mint, fully checked equipment, carrying a meaningful guarantee

#### LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR SERVICE

This is what puts us that little bit ahead-ask anyone

## THE AMAZING BARLOW-WADLEY XCR-30 M.K.2 RECEIVER

A COMPLETELY NEW CONCEPT IN PORTABLE RADIO DESIGN

- 1. 0.5 to 30 MHz continuous coverage—direct readout.
- 2. Antenna tuning for maximum sensitivity.
- 3. AM, CW, SSB (selectable USB and LSB).
- 4. Self powered by six SP2 batteries.
- 5. Power jack for external 6-12v. D.C. supply.
- 6. Headphone jack.
- 7. Drift free reception.

At £99.00. (Securicor delivery £2.50).

TR801 FM TUNER, £17.25. Postage 25p.

All prices include VAT

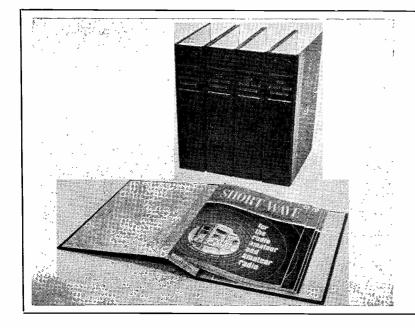
Sole Distributors:

#### RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS LONDON, NW6 3AY

Open 5 days 9 until 5 p.m. Sat. 9 until 1 p.m. Closed for lunch 1 p.m. until 2 p.m.

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station
Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151



### CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

Price £1.15 post free.

(Available end of February 1974)

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 55 VICTORIA STREET LONDON, SWIH OHF

To keep in touch with the world of Amateur Radio, read "Short Wave Magazine" regularly —

Independent, Unsubsidised and now in its 32nd volume.

#### RADIO SHACK LTD. \* London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Barclaycard and Access accepted with pleasure—just write or phone details. Most items by Securicor next-day delivery cost £2-50 or we will quote postage or B.R.S. on request. Export orders welcome—daily collection for air freight.

USED EQUIPMENT FROM RADIO SHACK

Т	RANSCEIVERS																
	HALLICRAFTERS SR400	Cyclon	e. 400\	w., cw	filter,	noise	blanker,	PSU	J/Speaker						•••	•••	£350·00
	KW 2000E with P.S.U.				• • • •		• • • •			•••			•••		•••	• • • •	£210.00
	DRAKE TR-4									• • • •			• • • •			• • •	£185.00
	KW2000A with P.S.U.				• • • •					• • •							£154-00
F	RECEIVERS																
	EDDYSTONE 990S. 250-	-850 MI	Hz														£330·00
	HEATHKIT SB-310. 10-8									• • •					•••		£93·50
	R-390A/URR. 500 kHz-3	2 MHz						• • •		• • •				•••	• • •	• • •	£350.00
	DRAKĖ R–4B						•••				•••		•••		• • •		£185.00
	EDDYSTONE 730/4. Ge		overage				•••		• • •	•••	•••			• • •	•••		£95.00
	YAESU FRDX500. 2m	160m.						•••			•••	•••			•••	•••	£120.00
	KW 201. 10-160m					•••	•••	•••		•••				•••	•••	• • • •	£90.00
	HEATHKIT SB-303 with		ter. 10	)80m.	• • •									•••	• • •		£165.00
	COLLINS 75S-1. 10-80n	n			• • • •	• • • •		• • •						• • •		•••	£165.00
7	TRANSMITTERS																
	COLLINS 32S-3					•••	• • •		• • •	• • •		• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	£440.00
	KW 204	• • • •			• • • •	•••		• • • •	• • •			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	£132.00
- 1	ACCESSORIES																£99·00
	COLLINS 312B-4 Conso			• • • •		• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	HALLICRAFTERS R-50						•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	£11.00 £59.40
	HALLICRAFTERS HA-I					• • •		•••	•••	•••	• • • •	• • •		•••	•••	•••	£55.00
	HALLICRAFTERS HA-20					• • • •	•••	• • •	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••		£9.50
	HALLICRAFTERS HA-19					z	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	£3.85
	HALLICRAFTERS HA-16			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	• • • •	£11.00
	HEATHKIT AV-3U Valv				•••	• • •		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	• • • •	•••	£40.00
	DRAKE RV-4 V.F.O				•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	£10.00
	KW Amateur Band Con			n.		• • • •	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	£27.50
	YAESU FP2AC with Bat	tery Pa	ıck					• • •		• • •	•••			•••		• • •	FT1.30

YAESU FP2AC with Battery Pack

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. BUT DO NOT INCLUDE CARRIAGE

Our stocks of new equipment include the following well-known names:—DRAKE; TEN-TEC; HY-GAIN; J BEAM; POLYQUAD HUSTLER; CDE ROTORS; KW ELECTRONICS; COPAL DIGITAL CLOCKS; TO STATE MODULES; ROBOT; VENUS SCIENTIFIC.

#### RADIO SHACK LTD.

OPEN 5 DAYS 9 until 5 p.m. Sat. 9 until 1 p.m. CLOSED FOR LUNCH 1 p.m. until 2 p.m.

Our GIRO Account No. 588 7151

188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.



TOWERS ROTATORS COAX ROPES & LINES

BASIC PRICES. ADD VAT

	SOME AN				- 45
MONO-BANDI	ERS				
A-310	3 Element, 10 metres			• • • •	£26·50
A-315	3 Element, 15 metres		•••		£27·50
Classic-203-C	3 Element, 20 metres	•••	•••		£77-00
A-92-S	9 Element, 2 metres		•••	•••	£13-00
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres				£20.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres				£7·50
MCQ-10	10 metre Quad			• • • •	£49.00
MCQ-15	15 metre Quad				£49-00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad			• • • •	£53·00
DUAL-BANDE	RS				
Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 me	tres			£33-00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 me	tres			£24-00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 m			•••	£24-50

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 20p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

TRI-BANDERS TA-33 Jr. High Power Model incl. Balun 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £44-0 TA-33 Jr. 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-0 TA-31 Jr. 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-0 TA-31 Jr. Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-0 Classic-36 6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-0 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-0 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-0 EL-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-0 QUAD-BANDERS Aclas Trao Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0 SWL Antennas
3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £44-0 TA-33 Jr. 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £38-5 TA-32 Jr. 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-0 TA-31 Jr. Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-0 Classic-36 6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-0 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 MCQ-1B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 EI-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-0 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
TA-33 Jr. 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £38-54 TA-32 Jr. 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-04 TA-31 Jr. Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-04 Classic-36 6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-04 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-04 V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-04 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-04 El-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-04 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-04
TA-32 Jr. 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £27-0 TA-31 Jr. Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-0 Classic-36 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-0 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 El-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-0 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
TA-31 Jr. Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-0 Classic-36 6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-0 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 Classic-34 Classic-34 (10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 Classic-34 Classic-34 (10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0
Classic-36 6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £108-06 Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-06 V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £10-06 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £17-06 El-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-06 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-06
Classic-33 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres £85-0 V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 EI-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £177-0 QUAD-BANDERS Actas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
V-3 Jr. Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres £12-0 MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £77-0 EL-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-0 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
MCQ-3B Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres £77-06 ELToro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-06 QUAD-BANDERS Actas Trao Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
El-Toro Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12.00 QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trao Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-01
QUAD-BANDERS Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
Atlas Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £24-0
CM/I Andreas
3 VY L Antennas
SWL-7 Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres £12.0
RD-5 Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres £12-0
Note: All "E" Models (2" mast fitting) Plus 50

MOSLEY Electronics Ltd All antennas available ex works carriage and insurance extra

Administrative Address .only

40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk NOR 26K, England.

VOL. XXXII

MARCH, 1974

NUMBER 1

Have you done your sums?

Add THE WORLD RECORD ANTENNA THE WORLD FAMOUS TRIO **EXAMPLE TERRADIO STATION** equal TO THE BEST FOR ANY LOCATION -

READY TO PLUG TOGETHER IN MINUTES AT A COST LITTLE, IF ANY MORE THAN THE COST OF THE TRIO ALONE!!!

Headphones or Speakers; Suitably Terminated Connectors; Handbook; Carriage; Insurance. In addition a JOYSTICK V.F.A.; JOYMATCH A.T.U.; feeder external mounting insulators are supplied FREE or greatly reduced when you buy a PARTRIDGE PACKAGE.

A PARTRIDGE PACKAGE constitutes a COMPLETE RADIO STATION—ready to use however confined your domestic space. The World renowned TRIO range of Communications Receivers and Transceivers, the WORLD RECORD, internationally patented JOYSTICK V.F.A. (all band aerial) only 7' 6" long (assembled) and a JOYMATCH aerial tuning unit, a pair of matching headphones or internal speaker, plus accessories, go to complete your READY TO USE RADIO STATION at a price that truly represents VALUE FOR MONEY! H.P. FACILITIES WHERE POSSIBLE—24 HOUR DELIVERY (MON.-FRI.) ADD £4-00-OUR RISK!

PARTRIDGE PACKAGE (Write for details of more Partridge Packages)
No. 1 with Gen. Coverage AM/CW/SSB (MW/SW) 9R59DS Receiver (£46-75) PACKAGE PRICE £64.52 (Save £14.28) No. 3 with Amateur Bands 160 thru 10m. plus 2m. AM/CW/SSB JR599 (£145·75)
No. 4 with Amateur Bands 80 thru 10m. TS/PS 515 Transceiver, 180w. (£231·00)
No. 5 TX599 160w. 80 thru 10m. Transmitter SSB/CW/AM (£176·00) £159.07 (Save £19.86) £231 .00 (Save £39 .50) £176.00 (Save £35.09)

NOTHING TO PAY! OUR RISK Access/Barclaycard orders accepted by 'phone JOYSTICK V.F.A. £13·75; JOYMATCH A.T.U. 111 RX only 500 kHz-32 MHz £13·75; JOYMATCH A.T.U. LO-Z500 TX/RX 500w SSB (PA input), Built-in RF meter £19·91; Communications 8Ω headphones (suitable TRIO, EC10 etc.) £3·14; Matching Speaker (with instructions for internal fitting in 9R59DS) £2·00; TRIO: Linear (Suitable TRIO, EC10 etc.) £3-14; Matching Speaker (with instructions for internal i

Amazing "DX-CRYSTAL SET" £2-42 incl. unique aerial. FREE WITH YOUR PARTRIDGE PACKAGE. NEW: AMTRON QUALITY KITS—send for brochure and prices.

PARTRIDGE BUDGET LINE

Artificial Earth—solves receive and transmit earth problems (as used on North Sea Oil Rigs!) £5·80; Aerial Bandswitch—tuned aerial for domestic receivers £5·80; A.T.U. KIT—for use with transmitters and Communications Receivers £5·80; (assembled £7·01); Mini SWR Bridge—1·8 to 180 MHz, 2 kw P.E.P., 75 or 50 Ω SO239 sockets; 1:1 to 1:3 ratio, 80 x 30 x 30 mm £5·60. (All prices quoted INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE, PACKING, INSURANCE.)
Send 3½p stamp for full illustrated details. Special TRIO brochures (state which) 3½p stamp extra.

NO V.A.T. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS!

Carriage and insurance extra overseas orders

G3VFA G3CED

FOR EXPERT ADVICE AND INFORMATION

Telephone: 0843 62535 or 62839 evenings and weekends



## estern



YAESU PRICES (Carriage free by Securicor) including VAT. (All Ex-Stork)

Ex-Stock)	
HF TRANSCEIV	ERS
FT-75	£126 · 50
FP-75	£27.50
DC-75	£27.50
FT-101	£297.00
FT-101B	£328-90
FT-FP200	€209 - 00
FT-401	£291.50
FT-501	£368-50
HE TRANSMITT	
EL 100	CLOI NO
VHF TRANSCEI	
FT-2FB	£107-80
FP-2AC PSU	£29.70
FP-ACB + Batts.	£42.90
FT2 AUTO	£172.70
HF RECEIVERS	
FR50 ± CAL	£73.70
FR400DX	£148.50
FR400SDX	£192.50
FREQUENCY C	C PSU £106.70
TC-355 30 MHz A	C PSU £106.70
	AC/DC PSU £132-00
REMOTE VFO	
FV50 for FT75/FL5	
FV-101	£46.20
FV401	£46·20
SPEAKERS	
SP101, 400, 401	£12-10
SPIOIP Phone Pate	h £28-60
LINEAR AMPLI	
FL2000B 1200w.	
FL2100 1200w.	
FL2500 2kW	
1 L2300 2K ***	£143.00
ACCRECABILE	
ACCESSORIES	
YD846 Hand Mic	, £5.00
YD844 Table Mic.	£14.30
FAN, FT-101	£9.90
CW Filter, FT-101	£17-60
Mobile Mounts	£6.60
FF50DX LP Filter	£9∙80
Yaesu Log Book	55p
Crystals, FT-2F/B	per pair £3.96
Catalogue	20р

### YAESU MUSEN (UK) MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

The NEW FT-101B ex-stock. There are over two dozen various circuit changes in this new model of the famous "101," some of them very minor. The main differences are :--- I, New plug-in noise blanker; 2, New 2nd mixer; 3, 3SK40M transistor on the RF board with different bias; 4, LED's to indicate VFO and RIT operation: 5, o/p socket for sidetone; 6, i/p for anti-trip from 2nd receiver; 7, New Crystal filter.

When you compare the superb value and craftsmanship built into this fine unit don't forget that you are buying a DC p.s.u. and microphone all in one package plus our technical "know-how" and the finest after sales service in the country. If any Yaesu unit goes wrong (which is most unlikely) then all you have to do is write/telephone us and we will collect the unit from you AT NO COST TO YOURSELF by Securicor and deliver back to you free of charge on all warranty work. You just can't do better !



SIGMASIZER 200. This fine unit from Yaesu will enable you to dial up accurately any channel in the 2m. band no matter where the band planners move you. You have full flexibility of operation via repeaters and a good

move you. To have full flexibility of operations specification:

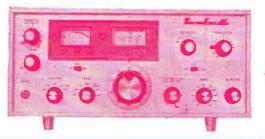
Deviation: Wide ± 15 kHz Narrow ± 5 kHz.

Channels: 200 10 kHz spacing.

Sensitivity: 20 dB quieting: —40 dB.

Ex-stock at £198 (inc. VAT/Carr.)

Power output : 10w. Spurii : —60 dB.





The FR400SDX (Super de luxe) receiver is made especially for us fitted with 4m, and covers 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10, 4 and 2m. 4 filters are fitted for SSB (2-4 kHz), AM (5 kHz), CW (0-6 kHz) and FM 24 kHz. Dial readout to 1 kHz from stable VFO. Rejection tuning to notch-out unanted heterodynes. Clarifier control permits adjustment of SSB/CW received signals when working transceive. VFO select for internal or 4 crystal frequencies. Monitor facility enables transmitted signal to be monitored at all times. Squelch circuitry silences receiver for noise-free AM/FM reception. FM discriminator fitted to SDX model, 25/100 kHz calibrator. WWV band to check calibrated, 3 step AGC. Built-in noise limiter. limiter.

## AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313



## FOR NEW EQUIPMENT!

- ★ GEAR BY EVERY MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- ★ SECOND-TO-NONE ATTENTION TO ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES
- **★** CONSCIENTIOUS AFTER-SALES SERVICE
- ★ FIRST-CLASSIDEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
- **★** ON-THE-SPOT CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
- **★ FAIR PART EXCHANGE ALLOWANCES ON ALL COMMERCIAL GEAR**

JUST TO REMIND YOU! We carry stocks by the following makers

YAESU

Full range including the new FT101B.

TRIO

Large stocks of every model.

KW

The most comprehensive stock in the country.

SOMMERKAMP

Complete range of 2 metre equipment.

BELCOM

Excellent stocks of the famous Liner 2.

SPACEMARK

The well-known SSM-I SLOW SCAN MONITOR from stock.

SOLID STATE

Every 2 metre item in the range available off the shelf.

**FDK** 

New en route!—The fabulous Digital Read-out MULTI 2000. This is the ultimate in 2 metre

rigs-CW/FM/SSB.

SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS OF ANY OF THE ABOVE—A LARGE S.A.E. PLEASE GENTLEMEN.

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS FOR USED EQUIPMENT

WE ARE ACKNOWLEDGED AS THE LARGEST STOCKIST OF QUALITY USED GEAR IN THE COUNTRY. AN S.A.E. WILL BRING YOU OUR LATEST LIST.

RACAL ENTHUSIASTS! We have the largest stocks of RACAL Receivers and equipments in the country. Full details on receipt of your S.A.E.

PLEASE NOTE—We still wish to buy all RACAL Receiver sub-assemblies and particularly hardware (handles, panels, etc., etc.). No item is too small and your price paid within reason. Cases are of particular interest to us at the moment.

COPAL CLOCKS VAT included	SOLID STATE MODU	ULES,	BN-86 Balun	£8.00	Belling Coax plugs ea	10p
and post pair	VAT included		(Carriage extra on Hy-Gain)	Mosley	50 ohm heavy duty coax	
Model 222 £5.85	Sentinel Dual Gate Mosfet		(carriage can on it) com	,,,,,	yd	22p
Model 227 £7 · 10	Converters 2m., 24m. and	-	TTC C3042 SWR Bridge		75 ohm UHF (TV) coax	
Model 401 £8 · 85	70 cm,	£15-12	Single meter model	£5.50	yd	16p
Model 601 £12.35	Europa 10m, to 2m,		onigie meter moder		12 core rotator cable vd.	30p
Model 702 £9-35	Transverter less valves	£64·35 "	TTC C3005 SWR Bridge		Wightraps, Standard	-
	with valves	£78 · 09	Twin meter model	£9.60	pairs	£2.90
SOMMERKAMP 2 metre gear,					High Power	£3.90
post paid			KW 103 SWR/Power			
IC 21 XT £136-00	Mosely Antennas			£12.55	J Beam Antennas	
VF 21 VFO for above £41.00	TA33 Jnr. E	£35·50	go			
IC 20 XT £104.00		1	Medco Filters. The best	on the	Latest illustrated catalog	gue <b>o</b> n
IC 20 £90-00	Hy-Gain Antennas		market.		receipt of your S.A.E.	
ROTATORS, all post paid	12AVO Verticals	£16.50	FL50A 50 ohm Belling	£6.00	Catalogue by return	
Stolle Memomatic 3001 £23.70		£24.50	FL50B 50 ohm Amphenol	£6.50	against your S.A.E.	
Stolle Automatic 2010 £29-50		£35.50	FL75A 75 ohm Belling	£6.00		
CDE AR20 £20-45		£7.50	FL75B 75 ohm Amphenol	£6.50	Microphones	
CDE AR22 £25-65		£51.50	Amphenol Connectors			£5.75
CDE TR44 £45.75		£75.00	each	36p	Shure 444 Desk	£13.75
CDE HAM-M £70.85		£97.00	Amphenol reducers ea,	10p	TTC BH1016 Hand	£3.60
CDE HAM-11 270.03	THE BYEY CHE. BEATT		The state of the s			

PLEASE NOTE—ADD 10% VAT TO PRICES SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AN ADEQUATE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE

Regional representatives: Northern — John Rowley G3KAE

Scottish - Ron Turner GM8HXQ

Tel.: West Ayton 3039 Tel.: Wishaw 72172

#### AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8** 

#### R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

			•			
EDDYSTONE EAI2					:	£160-00 (£3-00)
TRIO 9R 59DS						£42.00 (£2.00)
SWAN 500C plus A.C. p.s	.u.	• • •				£240.00 (£3.00)
KW VICEROY					• • •	£80.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 680X					•••	£85.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT DX40 plus V	FO					£40.00 (£2.00)
KW VESPA 2 and p.s.u.				•••		(105-00 (£3-00)
HEATHKIT GR 64						£25.00 (£1.00)
LAFAYETTE HA350						£60-00 (£1-50)
LAFAYETTE HA800						£48.00 (£1.00)
LAFAYETTE HE 80						£50.00 (£1.50)
HAMMARLUND SP-600	-JX6					£135-00 (£2-00)
EDDYSTONE 770U						£160+00 (£2+00)
HEATHKIT DX 100 Tran	smitt	er				£45.00 (£3.00)
KW 2000A with A.C. p.s.u	l•					£180+00 (£3+00)
TRIO JR-500-SE Received						£58-00 (£1-50)
RCA AR88D Receiver						£75.00 (£2.00)
WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY A				MENT-	-and	

giving a few examples which are normally in stock:—

AVOMETERS. Model 7, Mk. 2, £43-25; Model 8, Mk. 5, £46-35; Model 40, Mk. 2, £43-25; Model 72, £17-85; Multiminor Mk. 4, £15-40; Standard Leather Carrying Case (Models 7, 8, 40), £8-30; Ever Ready ditto, £9-60; Multiminor Leather Case, £4-30; 10KV D.C. Multiplier for model 8 or 9, £6-50; 30KV D.C. ditto, £11-60; Pair of Long Reach Safety Clips, £1-75; Model EAI 13 Electronic Avo, £85-60; Model 272 Electronic Avo, £30-60; Model TT169 Transistor Tester, £18-40. All Above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited. All other AVO and TAYLOR products available, ask for quote.

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, 67.00 (30p); Rubber Earpads for same, 50p per pr. (5p); Type 3C/1100 Noise Excluding (with superb fitting) high quality, electrodynamic, 47.55 (30p); Standard lack plugs, 24p (4p).

Oynamic, 27-39 (399); 3-cairdard Jack Plugs, 3-7 (7).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT. Receivers EC [0/2, £88-00; EB37, £99-00; 1000, £220-00; 1001, £230-00; 1002, £245-00; 1004, £280-00; 924 A.C. mains p.s.u., £8-94 (50p); Deublet Aerial 73|1/1, £8-00 (50p); Plinth Speaker 905, £7-80 (50p); General Purpose Speaker 935, £6-90 (40p), Edometer 902 Mk. 2, £29-50 (50p); Telescopic Aerial Type 991, £2-80 (25p); Diecast Boxes from 51p (10p). Brochure on request.

CODAR EQUIPMENT, PR40, £8-90 (30p); Leaflets on request. LAFAYETTE HA600 Receiver £50.00 (50p). LAFAYETTE HA800, £57-50 (50p).

NOTE: 10% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

At R.T. & I.

- We have full H.P. facilities.
- Part exchanges are a pleasure.

We purchase for cash.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER or TRANSCEIVER purchased

We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user. We have EASY Packing facilities. We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £12-10 (40p). "JOYMATCH" III. Aerial Unit, £12-10 (40p), LO-Z500, £17-60 (40p); ATU kit, £4-50 (30p); ATU assembled, £5-50 (30p); Artificial earth, £4-50 (30p); Aerial Bandswitch, £4-50 (30p). Literature on request.

£4-50 (30p); Aerial Bandswitch, £4-50 (30p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT. Receivers: TR7200, £129-50 (£1-00); TR2200,

£79-50 (£1-00); SR59DS. £49-50 (£1-00); JR 310, £75-00 (£1-00);

JR 599, £160-00 (£1-50); Transmitter TX-599, £160-00 (3-00); Transceiver TS 515 and PS 515, £210-00 (£3-00); Loudspeaker SP5D, £4-50 (50p); Headphones GS4 (equivalent), £6-00 (20p); Stabiliser, 60p (5p).

Leaflets available.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £15.00 (40p); 444, £13.00 (40p); 401A, £6.30 (30p); 201, £5.40 (30p); 202, £6.00 (30p). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £2.95 (30p).

state your requirements.

ADVANCE DMM2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER, £99.00 (50p), etc., etc. TMK METERS: TMK500, £10-25 (30p); TW20CB, £13-00 (30p); TP5SN, £7-25 (30p); 700, £21-50 (30p); also leather case.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £44-00 (30p), etc., etc.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £44-00 (30p), etc., etc., We also supply PHILIPS and KORTING COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Convergators, etc.

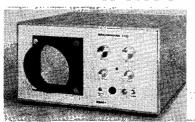
KW EQUIPMENT (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Txcr.), KW20008 + A.C., p.s.u., £240-00 (£2-00); D.C., p.s.u. for KW20008, £44-00 (50p); KW 20008 only, £200-00 (£1-50); KW2000E plus A.C. p.s.u., £25-00 (£3-00); KW 2000 only, £200-00 (£1-50); KW2000E plus A.C. p.s.u., £25-00 (£3-00); KW 2000 Eds. 125-00 (£1-50); KW2002 Receiver with calibrator, £140-00 (£1-50); KW 2002 Matching speaker, £8-00 (80p); KW204 Transmitter, £160-00 (£2-00); KW107 combined E-Z Match; YSWR indicator, dummy load, and ant. switch (4 outlets) 52 or 75 ohms, £4-00 (30p); KW103, VSWR and power meter, 52 ohms, £12-50 (45p); KW101, VSWR meter, 52 and 75 ohms, £4-25 (30p); also E-Z match, dummy load, trap dipoles etc., etc. Details on request.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E11 4DX Tel: 01-539 4986 NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

NOW THE NEW SPACEMARK

#### SLOW SCAN TV MONITOR SSM-I



Plug it into your receiver phones jack and watch SSTV pictures on the Monitor screen from DX stations all over the world.

If desired, SSTV pictures can also be recorded on an ordinary tape recorder for viewing again on your Monitor.

All solid state except 5" CR tube with 7 IC's, 17 transistors.
 Tuning indicator.
 Conforms to international SSTV standards.
 4 switched inputs.
 Manual.
 Two tone pvc coated cabinet, 13"w. x 7"h. x 13"d. Weight 17 lbs.

SSM-I MONITOR—£143 (includes V.A.T. and U.K. carr.) . . . Why pay double for an imported Monitor?

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM. COMPLETE KIT SSM-IK (less case), £82. SET OF PCB's only with full data, £7.50. Special transformer and some other parts available. Kits come with instructions, circuits, layouts, parts lists. SSTV TAPES and CASSETTES with sync. pulses and patterns for setting up Monitors, £1.80. COMING: SSTV Camera and Fast Scan Sampler.

JOIN THE FAST-GROWING SSTV CROWD NOW!!

#### **SOLID-STATE RTTY** CONVERTER-KEYER SRD-1

- COPIES 850 /400 /170 HZ SHIFTS
- BUILT-IN SINGLE AND DOUBLE CURRENT PSU
- F.S. KEYER FOR TX (AND OPTIONAL AFSK)

Complete and ready-to-go for send-receive RTTY with TX, RX and teleprinter.

Advanced circuitry, 6 ICs, 25 semi-conductors. ● Input matches receiver outputs 3–8 or 500–600 ohms. ● 3-pole Butterworth input bandpass filter. ● Switched 850/400/170 Hz Amateur/Commercial shifts. ● 2-pole low-pass filter. ● Tuning meter. ● Monitor scope outputs. ● Mark Hold and Normal/Reverse shift switch. ● Built-in loop PSU—Instant switch-selection of single- or double-current printers. ● Narrow-shift CW identification. ● F.S. Keyer output for TX. ● Socket and circuitry already fitted for optional plug-in AFSKeyer module, 850/170 Hz. ● Manual. ● Two-tone pvc-coated case, 9"w x 3\frac{3}{8}" x 14"d. Weight: 7 lbs SRD-1, £54-45.

(Optional plug-in AFSK module, SRD1-AK, £6·32. SRD-1 complete with SRD1-AK, £60·50).

RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER Model TTU, £132. ST-5 PCBs and datasheets, £4-56. ST-6 PCBs and datasheets, £12-92. ST-6 KIT complete less case, with datasheets, £68-75. 88 MH TOROIDS, 38p each plus 10% VAT. SAMSON ETM-2b, £34-79. ETM-3b, £38-55. JUNKER Precision hand key, £16-59. BAUER keying lever, £5-88. SSB 90- AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS, £3-24.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T (except Toroids - add VAT please).

All goods post-paid U.K. Send stamp for Catalogue SP5.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE. (Tel. 061-928 8458)

#### G3LRB

#### G3MCN

## STEPHENS - JAMES

70 PRIORY ROAD · LIVERPOOL · L4 2RZ

Telephone 051-263 7829



IC21XT42 METRE FM TRANSCEIVER

Built in AC and DC p.s.u. Complete with VFO, microphone,

Morse Practice Oscillators ....



LINEAR 2 SSB 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER

Complete with mounting bracket and microphone £132. AC Power unit £15.00.

FDR MULTI 2000

YAESU ... £328.00 FT101B Transceiver ... 9R59DS Receiver ... £54.00 FT401 Transceiver ... ... £291.00 ... TR2200 FM Transceiver ... £86.00 ... £209·00 FT200 Transceiver ... ... FR400 Receiver ... £192.00 ... . . . J. BEAM FR50B Receiver FL400 Transmitter ... ... £71.00 ... ... £181.00 Full range in stock. ... FL50 Transmitter ... ... £82.00 Masts clamps, fitting. ... FL2100 Linear Amp ... ... £181.00 S.A.E. for catalogue. MICROWAVE MODULES SOLID STATE MODULES 2M Converter ... ... 70 cm. Converters ... ... 2m. AM Transmitter ... £35·75 £15.21 ... £16.72 2m. Converters (state I.F.) ... ... £51.21 PA3 Dual Mosfet Pre-amp ... ... ... £16.72 4m. Converter 2m. FET Pre-amp £7.50 432 MHz Converters ... £19.91 Europa SSB Transvertor complete ... £19·25 432 MHz Varactors ... with valves ... £78.00 ... £27.50 1296 MHz Converter... KW ELECTRONICS KW2000E Transceiver ... £27·50 1296 MHz Varactor Tripler ... ... £292.00 ... £154.00 144 MHz Dual output Pre-amp £9.90 KW202 Receiver HY-GAIN ANTENNA RANGE
12AVQ 10-25-20m. Vertical
14AVT/WB 10 to 40m. vertical
18AVT/WB 10 to 80m. vertical
TH6DX Tribander Beam LC8OQ Loading Coil BN86 Balun ... ... ... £10·23 £22.00 BN86 Balun ...
COPAL CLOCKS
Model 222 24 hour ...
Model 227 24 hour alarm ... £32.45 €5.50 £46.75 ... £128.70 TH6DX Tribander Beam ... TH3MK3 Tribander Beam TH3JNR Tribander Beam ... ... £7.50 £7.50 £99.55 Model 228 ... ... Model 602 Teak Finish £68 · 20 £14.00 SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT **ACCESSORIES** ACCESSORIES
Hansen SWR Bridges
Asahi Twin SWR meter
TTC Twin meter SWR Bridge
Diamond SR435 VHF/UHF SWR
Twin meter
W2AU Balun with lightning arrestor
Omega Noise Bridge TE701
Omega Noise Bridge TE701
Semi Automatic Bur Keys ... £190.00 £5.50 Swan 500C Transceiver ... Eddystone EB35 Receiver ... ... £50.00 ... £125.00 £8.80 £9.50 Eddystone 940 Receiver ... £45.00 ... £110.00 Trio 9R59DS Receiver ... £18·70 FR50B Rx. and FL50 Tx. £7.50 TS515 Transceiver ... KW2000A Transceiver ... ... £155.00 KW 202 Receiver ... Trio 9R59D ... FTI50 Transceiver ... £125.00 ... £125.00 ... £40.00 ... £185.00 ... Semi Automatic Bug Keys ... €5.00 Ex RAF Morse Keys ... ... EK9X Electronic Keyers ... 45p €9.90 FTI01 Transceiver IC2IXT (Dem. model) ... Wight Traps High Power ...
Dipole "T" Pieces ...
3" Ceramic Insulators ... £4-12 ... £135.00 ... 22 p Egg Insulators ... PL259 Plugs ... ... MICROPHONES 6p ... Yaesu YD844 ... ... Yaesu YD846 ... ... ... ... £14.30 40p £5.50 ... £6.00 ... £14.40 ... £13.50 ... Sockets... ... 40p Shure 210 Hand Microphone ... Shure 444 Desk Microphone Reducers ... ... Line Sockets ... ... Ho Electro Voice 729SR Electro Voice 719 83<sub>D</sub> 300 ohm Twin Feeder ... 7p yd. TTC B1016 Hand Microphone 7p 75 ohm Twin Feeder yd. UR43 50 ohm co-axial cable yd. 12p **AMTRON** UR67 50 ohm co-axial caple yd. 33n Send SAE for catalogue on this exciting range

£2.75

of kits.

G. WHIP RANGE Full mobile antenna range in stock. S.A.E. for catalogue.

ANTENNA ROTATORS CDR AR22 ... (post 75p) CDR TR44 ... (carr. 85p) HAM M ... (carr. 85p) £30·25 £57·50 £86·50 LAFAYETTE HA600A Solid State Receiver £55.00

K W 204 Transmitter ...
KW 1000 Linear Amplifier ...
KW 107 Antenna Matching Unit
KW 108 Monitorscope ...
KW E-Z Match ...
KW 101 SWR Meter ...
KW 103 SWR 102... ... £176.00 KW204 Transmitter ... £154.00 £61.60 ... €66.00 ... £9.10 ... ... £13.80 KWI03 SWR/Power meter KW Balun ... ... ... £2.75 KW Antenna Switch £4.95 KW "Q" Multiplier for KW200E ... £16-50

2 metre CW, FM, SSB Transceiver, AC or DC operation ... ... ... £286 · 00 R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS Full range in stock at current prices. Mullard 1974 Data book, 35p, post free.

**EDDYSTONE** ECIO Mk. 2 Receiver £99.00 SSTV Monitor ... £143.00 ...

All prices include VAT. Postage extra. Carriage at cost.

Wanted for cash. Receivers, Transceivers, etc. State condition and price required. Full guarantee on all new equipment. Three months on second hand. HP terms arranged on all orders over £35 with a 1/3rd deposit and up to 24 months to pay balance. Post and carriage is extra at cost. Due to increasing postal costs send SAE for general enquiries. All orders executed same day of items in stock. We purchase equipment for cash. stock. We purchase equipment for cash. State what price required. Our second-hand equipment range changes quite rapidly. If you are interested in any particular item let us know and we will inform you when we have one available. Full after sales service. We will service your equipment whether you bought it from us or not.

Shop hours: 9.30 till I p.m. 2.15 till 6 p.m. Half day Wednesday.

Member of the Amateur Radio Retailers Association.

# Fine British equipment

- \* KW 202 Receiver
- \* KW 204 Transmitter
- \* KW 107 Supermatch
- \* KW IOI SWR Meter
- \* KW 103 SWR/Power Meter
- \* KW 100 Linear Amplifier
- \* KW E-Z Match



- \* KW Traps (the original and best)
- \* KW Low Pass Filters
- \* KW Balun
- \* KW Antenna Switch
- \* KW Dummy Load
- ★ KW 108 Monitorscope

#### The KW 2000 E Transceiver



A COMPLETE RANGE OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR—SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND ASK FOR DETAILS OF THE NEW KWI09 HIGH-POWER SUPERMATCH AND THE NEW KW160 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT

K.W. Electronic Equipment now available exclusively through K.W. Communications

K.W. Communications Limited has joined the Decca Group, it is company policy to continue manufacturing the finest equipment for the Radio Amateur—British made equipment backed by a servicing facility with available spares—the best in the country.

BY BRITISH—BUY DECCA—KW

THIS COMPANY CONTINUES UNDER THE DIRECTORSHIP OF G8KW

Write or 'phone for catalogue

K.W. COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

I Heath Street, Dartford, Kent Tel.: Dartford 25574/21919

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS

## STOP!

## Are you interested in buying top performance VHF or UHF equipment? Then look no further!...

Our equipment and customer service are second-to-none, We note that we are still the only British amateur radio manufacturer with sufficient confidence in the robustness and reliability of our equipment to offer an UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE inclusive of FREE SERVICE and REPAIRS.

#### **DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS FOR 2 METRES**

Our 144 MHz Converter features many unique design points, and we feel it is time that we made some comments on design principles. We use gate-protected mosfets in the RF and mixer stages of our converter. To obtain the excellent noise figure and signal-handling capability which we alone achieve in our converter, we have found that it is essential to define the drain current of the RF stage mosfet within close limits. This is achieved in our design by a unique gate bias network giving DC feedback stabilisation of the drain current, thereby ensuring optimum performance over a wide range of operating conditions. Many other mosfet and jugfet converter designs suffer wide variation in performance due to lack of attention in the above area. Our circuit design, together with careful selection of the RF stage mosfet, guarantees our noise figure specification of better than 2-8 dB. This figure is in line with the mosfet manufacturers' own specifications, and we would advise you to be very wary of other converter manufacturers who quote greatly improved noise figures, yet use similar technology to ourselves.

Noise figure is not the only important consideration in converter design. Signal-handling capability and freedom from spurious responses are of at least equal importance, and we have paid great attention in our design to offer the best overall performance within the limits of present-day technology. The image rejection of our 28–30 MHz I.F. converter is better than 65 dB, and is indicative of the high standards attainable with careful design techniques.

All our converters operate from a 9-15 volt supply. I.F.'s ex-stock: 2-4 and 4-6 MHz, (both double conversion), 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 27-7-29-7, and 28-30MHz. Also available ex-stock are our 50, 70 and 136 MHz band converters.

Price of all above units inc. VAT £16.72.

#### 23 CM CORNER

1296 MHz CONVERTER Gain 25 dB, N.F. 8·5 dB. 1.F.'s available ex-stock: 28–30, 144–146 MHz. Price inc. VAT £26·40

1296 MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER Maximum input power at 432 MHz: 24 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts. Ex-stock. Price inc. VAT £27-50

1296 MHz COAXIAL CABLE 50 ohm, attenuation at 1296 MHz 8 dB/100ft. diameter 10·3 mm. (spec. UR67). Price 12p per ft. plus VAT

#### STOP PRESS!

Over the last year or so we have received an increasing number of requests to supply our extremely popular 28 MHz l.F. 2 metre converter with the addition of a local oscillator output at 116 MHz.

We are now able to announce the arrival of this unit which gives the same excellent performance as our standard 2 metre converter. This unit can be used as the heart of a high performance 2 metre SSB transverter. The excellent sensitivity of this converter is defined by the low noise dual gate RF stage. For SSB use this is particularly important if the DX-potential of the mode is to be realised.

The II6 MHz crystal oscillator is zener stabilised to protect against supply voltage variations and is guaranteed by us to have an accuracy of better than ±3kHz. The oscillator drives one buffer stage which provides injection to the mizer, and also drives a FET buffer stage which produces an output power of 5 milliwatts at II6 MHz from an additional coaxial socket. The converter operates from a nominal I2 volt supply, and is housed in the same sturdy case as the rest of our converter range.

Available ex-stock-

Price inc. VAT £17.93

432 MHz MOSFET CONVERTER I.F.s available exstock: 14–16, 18–20, 24–26, 28–30, 144–146 MHz. Price inc. VAT £19-91

**432 MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER** Maximum input power at 144 MHz: 20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts. Ex-stock.

Price inc. VAT £19.25

144 MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER Gain 18 dB, N.F. 2·8 dB. Ex-stock. Price inc. VAT £9·90

144 MHz 5 WATT AM TRANSMITTER 5 watts input, six channel crystal controlled. Supplied with crystal for 145 MHz. Ex-stock. Price inc. VAT £35.75

**EX-STOCK CRYSTALS** We now stock crystals (72 MHz range) for our 5 watt Transmitter on the following frequencies: 144-3, 144-7, 145-0, 145-5, and 145-7 MHz.

Price inc. VAT £2-75

All Prices Include Carriage—SAE All Enquiries.

## MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 CRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 OQD Tel: 051-928 1610 9 a.m.-8 p.m.

#### ADVERTISERS INDEX

		Page
A.J.H. Electronics	back	cover
Amateur Electronics (G3)	FIK)	10
The Amateur Radio Sh	op	
(Huddersfield)		56
Antec		50
Ashley Dukes (Honda)		50
B. Bamber Electronics		47
B.I.E.T J. Birkett		55
J. Birkett		53
British National Radio So	hool	45
Derwent Radio		56
Eley Electronics		54
G3HSC (Rhythm Mo	rse	
	• • •	50
G.W.M. Radio	• • •	46
G.W.M. Radio Hamgear Electronics	• • •	45
Heath (Gloucester) Liu.	•••	5
D. P. Hobbs Ltd	• • •	50
Home Radio (Componer	ts)	
Ltd	•••	49
Interface International		55
K.W. Communications L	td.	13
Laskys		3
Loughborough Technica	1	
College		56
College Lowe Electronics	4	, 6, 7
S. May (Leicester) Ltd.		50
J. S. McCaig		48
Microwave Modules		14
Miniwise		50
Mosley Electronics	•••	9
		45
Gerald Myers	•••	4
North West Electrics		-
Partridge Electronics Ltd		t cover
Radio Shack Ltd.		8, 9
R. T. & I. Electronics I	∠td.	11
Semicon Indexes	• • •	50
Small Advertisements	•••	51-55
Solid State Modules	• • •	16
Southern Surplus Merch	ants	50
Spacemark		11
S.S.B. Products	• • •	53
Stephens-James	•••	12
Strumech Engineering		52
S.W.M. Publications		
inside back cov	er, 8,	48, 54
Telecommunications In		•
national Agency Ltd.		47
Telesonic Marine Ltd.		56
Telford Communication	ıs	46
T.M.P. (Electrical Supp		50
J. & A. Tweedy	•••	54
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.		52
Waters and Stanton Elec		
Western Electronics L	td	,,, TU
inside fro	nt coi	er. 1. 2
W. H. Westlake		48
Chas. H. Young Ltd.	•••	49
Citas. 11. Tourig Liu.	• • •	77

## SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXXII	ol. XXXII MARCH, 1974						No. 365	
	ı	CON	TENTS					
								Page
Editorial	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	17
Communication and I	X News,	by E.	P. Essei	ry, G3	KFE		•••	18
Marconi Centenary Y	ear—Hist	orica	l Note	•••	•••		• • • •	23
Mobile Rally Calend	ar							24
Sensitive Voltage-Cur	rent Meter	, by A	l. H. Do	rmer,	G3DAI	Н	•••	25
Tee-Dipole Rediscove	red, by R.	L. G	laisher,	G6LX	•	•••	•••	26
Product Detector for t						ugh, G	8HEV	27
Two-Metre Portable l	Diamond, $b$	y C.	C. Algar	, G6A	U	•••	• • •	28
Tape Recording-Playl	back for Ti	ıe FT	.101, by	B. S.	Sutherl	and, G.	3IES	29
North Sea Telecomm	unications,	by S.	Crabtre	e, G3	OXC	•••	•••	30
VHF Bands, by A. H.	. Dormer,	G3DA	$H \dots$			•••		32
The Month with The								37
"SWL"-Listener	Feature						•••	40
New QTH's			•••	• • •				44
	A * * COTT		DOVE	TT ~	10	SCEO	10201	<b>373</b> #

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, o.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £2.75 (£3.20 first class) post paid Overseas: £2.75 (\$7.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ, England

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

#### **AUTHORS' MSS**

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

## SOLID STATE MODULES

#### 63 WOODHEAD ROAD, SOLID, LOCKWOOD **HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER**

Telephone: 0484-23991

Before you buy equipment you consider some or all of the following:-PRICE, SERVICE, OUALITY, PERFORMANCE

Different people give these considerations different priority. WE treat them all equally. When you select our products you get the best of all the above factors.

#### IT'S THE LITTLE THINGS THAT COUNT

That's how we squeeze that "little bit extra" out of our equipment. The performance of V.H.F. equipment is necessarily limited by the current "state of the art." We follow a policy of constant development of our products, plus the development we do for our contract work, on first class laboratory test equipment. This means that we keep abreast of the latest techniques. For example our popular I.F. 2 metre converters use crystals actually oscillating on the current injection frequency rather than the multiplication method generally used in other converters. This however is only part of the solution to achieving the highest performance. Obviously I'm not going to divulge all the secrets but here is an example. You will probably know that much V.H.F. equipment is now made on double sided circuit board, the top side used as an earth plane to provide a low reactance path. (I think that we were the first to apply this idea to converters). This copper plane is usually tin plated to prevent oxidisation. We discovered that this increases the resistance, so now we chemically clean the copper and protect it with a "solder through!" leaver to you get better performance and it corre less. We don't need a tinning both now. through" lacquer. You get better performance and it costs less. We don't need a tinning bath now.

## DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS FOR 2 METRE OR 4 METRES—SENTINEL—SENTINEL X AND SENTINEL M.F. Look at these features :—

Protection against reserve supply connection and excess voltage.

Protection against MOSFET failure.

High performance—low 2 dB Noise Figure 30 dB gain.

High overtone crystals with no frequency multiplication on all the common 1.F. 2 and 4 metre converters.

By far the most popular converters around. Excellent after sales service + 12 months guarantee.

## 2 METRE I.F.s AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH MOST GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVERS—Ex Stock 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz Double conversion design using 2 mixers and no crystal oscillator

multiplication. These techniques minimise breakthrough from out of band signals. Size:  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

2 METRE I.F.s AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH AMATEUR BAND RECEIVERS OR TRANSCEIVERS—Ex Stock 28-30 MHz and 27.7-29.7 MHz and KW2000 type These converters use 116 MHz range crystals with no frequency multiplication. This overcomes the problem of unwanted signals. from the fundamental and harmonics of the 38 MHz crystals generally used in other converters.
Other I.F.s in stock 9-11 MHz, 14-16 MHz, 18-20 MHz and 24-26

#### 4 METRE I.F. 28-28-7 MHz All these converters are £15.12.

#### SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER-

This is a de luxe version containing an internal mains power supplier or battery operation. It has a front panel RF gain control. Size: 5" x 1\frac{1}{2}" front panel, 4" deep.
Stock I.F.s: 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 27-7-29-7 MHz, 28-30 MHz.

Price : £21.45.

THE SENTINEL M.F. DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER—Ex Stock Receives 2 metres on a conventional M.W.B.C. receiver, very good used with a car radio. 1.F. output 0.5 to 1.5 MHz for 144.5 and 144.6 MHz in two switched bands.
Size: 5" x |\frac{3}{2}" front panel, 4" deep. Price: £20.62.

SM 70 70CM CONVERTER—Ex Stock.
This one uses an I.F. output of 144–146 MHz. This has enabled us to produce a very high performance converter with a noise figure of 3-5 dB for only £15-12. (Use it with the Europa).

#### 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIERS (2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM)—Ex Stock.

The Sentinel low noise FET pre amplifier.

- Built in a box which matches our converters
- \* Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply
- polarity. Selected FETs.
- Low noise figure 1 dB. Gain 18 dB. High selectivity tuned circuits. Price: £7-15.

#### THE PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER

- \* Small (about I cubic inch) printed circuit pre amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers which it can be wired into the receiver aerial lead after the c/o relay.

  \* Low noise figure 2 dB. Gain 18 dB. Price: £5.50.

SSM EUROPE 10 to 2 METRE TRANSVERTER
As you will have seen from the new 2 metre band plan the SSB section is shown from 144-15 to 144-5 (285 kHz) with a footnote to the effect that the upper limit is flexible—extending up to 145 MHz. This, of course, recognises the fact that the use of SSB as a dx communication mode is growing as quickly on 2 metres as it did on the H.F. bands several years since. It is, therefore, important that your equipment can cover the whole band.

The Everge will give your complete 2 metres coverage with 28, 20.

The Europa will give you complete 2 metre coverage with 28-30 MHz H.F. equipment.



**并属地有限外面并属 装装物等** 

- The Europa gives you :—

  \* Well established design with hundreds already in use around the world.
- Direct plug into accessory socket in Yaesu Sommerkamp equipment (plugs and multicore lead supplied).

  High transmit power—up to 200W. input—50% efficiency.

  Excellent receive converter performance. 2 dB noise figure.

- Extremely stable operation.
- Clean output.
- Clean output.

  Attractive appearance—size 9" x 4\frac{3}{2}" front panel, 4\frac{1}{2}" deep.

  Low price: £78-09 complete. £64-35 less valves—valves required are 2 off QQV03/10-1, 1 off QQV06/40A. Additional 12-6v. 2 amps transformer for use with 6-3v. A.C. heater Yaesu equip ment (FT401, etc.), £3-00 or in a case to match the Europe, £6-30.

#### SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

Guaranteed (3 months) second hand equipment in stock at the moment K.W. Viceroy Mk. IV in very good condition, £75. Trio T5500 + p.s.u., £112. Heathkit GR 78, £55. Labgear LG50, £14.

To obtain any of our products. We can dispatch by return of post. (The postal service appears to have returned to normal). We give same day service COD service. You can call in here any time to look at the gear. Or visit any of our retail distributors. Queries? Write or ring if you have any questions. Normal H.P. terms available. Paul G3MXG.

MEMBER-AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

# The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

#### EDITORIAL

#### DAILY TELEGRAPH ON "HAMS"

Yes, we saw it—that piece in the Daily Telegraph Magazine of February 15, purporting to describe Amateur Radio activity. It seemed that the author (described, incidentally, as "an associate director of the National Theatre"—so well qualified to write a piece on Amateur Radio, you might think?) had been quite well briefed but the use he made of the material he was given—freely larded with that tiresome word "ham"—made it plain that he still doesn't know much about it.

Readers who did not see the article—entitled, fatuously enough, "Getting in on The Buzz"—might be interested to know that Amateur Radio was equated, as a hobby, with keeping cage-birds, fretwork and home-conjuring, the general conclusion (of this associate director of the National Theatre) being that despite its nuisance value (sic), Amateur Radio is "one of those totally superfluous activities" for which it seems worth making space (!!).

To spare them embarrassment, we will not mention the names/callsigns of those who apparently provided the brief for the twaddle that appeared in the article as finally published.

#### CECIL GOYDER, 2SZ

Many readers, and especially those in the real OT category, will be interested to hear that (with the assistance of G2NJ and Cecil's younger brother), we have succeeded in tracing Cecil Goyder, ex-2SZ, who, in October 1924, from Mill Hill School, London, made the first-ever two-way contact with New Zealand, on a wavelength of "about 95 metres," as it went in those days.

The excitement this engendered is well remembered by the writer of this piece (himself a schoolboy at the time). Along with other radio amateur achievements of the period in terms of real DX, it proved, much to the surprise and annoyance of the professionals, the potential usefulness of the short waves for long-distance commercial communication.

Cecil Goyder now lives in retirement in Princeton, New Jersey, and is still concerned with electronics—actually, as might be expected in these days, with computers! He is about 69 years of age, and a bachelor. Some years ago, he was made C.B.E. On the purely technical side, 2SZ will also be remembered as the originator of the Goyder Lock, a system of MO-PA transmission in which the stable master-oscillator was inductively coupled to an oscillating power amplifier, to hold it on frequency. It was exceedingly tricky to adjust. When they both ran wild (as they often did), the jest was "He's on Goyder Lock but he's lost the key"! Well, it may be old, but it was funny then.

#### R.A.E.—USE OF CALCULATORS

Anent the comment on p.744, February, regarding the use of pocket electronic calculators of the type now generally advertised, it seems that the City & Guilds of London Institute has no objection to their being used in C. & G. examinations provided they cannot be programmed.

#### REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT

We were very interested to see, from a recent issue of *Radial*, newsletter of the RAIBA, that G4CTS is now licensed at the age of 22, having been interested since he was 16. What makes this noteworthy is that not only is he blind but also a spastic. As they say in *Radial*, no amount of coaching (and naturally he has had to have a lot of help) can succeed if such a pupil is not both receptive and hard-working. We congratulate him and his local Loughton & District Radio Society on overcoming such handicaps.

Auchin Forsyll

### **COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS**

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

STILL the same position as last month as far as the three-day week goes, which must be affecting many amateurs quite seriously; and on the day this was being written, news in the national press indicated that widespread cuts of 6% in voltage would be coming along at times of peak demand—the next thing, QSL's and log books will become "short supply" items!

As for conditions, things have been well down, and we must hope for a reasonable Spring lift to get the bands warmed up again. However, conditions or not, the keen DX'er and communicator still sticks at it, and many kind souls have taken time out to report what goes on—so let us see what they all have to say.

#### Top Band

First things first. W1BB's second bulletin of the season, at about the midway mark in time, makes the point that so far, while things on Top Band, DX-wise, have not been too bad, they have also not been superb, by a long chalk. On the other hand, there have been more countries to choose from-like DU. VS6, ZS, ZD3, TI2, ZE7, KZ5, XV5, 4X4, VP8, KL7, XU8, not to mention the European DX signals about. However, there are reports that phoneys have been signing "ZE3JO," "VQ2JF," and "ZL2BT." Conditions for the first session, on November 18 were fair, but December 23 and January 13 were both washouts, with very few getting over the water at all.

On a different tack, Stew mentions the W2WLN/2 set-up, and it gives an indication as to what is required really to make a dent in the DX They have a quarter-wave, with 120 quarter-wave radials (capable of handling a megawatt when used for the testing of Loran-A) guyed with fibreglass; on the receiving side there was a 1000-foot Beverage aerial aimed on Europe, and again terminated in 120 radials, which gave very fine copy of many

Europeans who were all but inaudible on the vertical. Then they had another Beverage, this time 1700 feet long and headed on the West Coast W's, and at the back of it the Drake R4C-T4XB line, plus a couple of automatic contest-machines which were programmed to churn out "Test" exchanges at the press of a button!

G2HLU (Earley) has recently acquired himself a KW-77 receiver, and has been putting it through its paces, to the detriment of his old home-built job which has now been relegated to the post of reserve receiver. With it, Harold set to on Top Band (which for him is very much new territory) using his W3DZZ trap aerial with the feeders strapped together. So far, there have been several CW contacts around the South of England, plus a shock when DJ5BL came back to a CQ, and a gotaway in the form of GC4CHY.

Things seem really bad to G3VLX (Chislehurst) who attributes his lack of activity to lack of time, abysmal conditions when he could get on, and perhaps most important, a lattice mast which fell down, bringing with it the TA-33, the trap dipole and the inverted-Vee, but luckily not doing any serious damage, even to itself. However, with all that bother, on January 30 Deryck made a QSO with PAØCFW.

G3ORP (Maidstone) has a very fine list of DX worked on Top Band, including 21 W's (two in W5), VX1KE, KP4AST, LU5HFI, VP5GS, KV4FZ, plus GC3SVK and OH2BH, all worked during the CQ WW 160 contest.

GM3IGW/A, back in business for the same contest, knocked up 19 countries and 14 States for his collection, with in addition VK6HD and VE1CD worked before battle began. Our old friend GC3SVK made it with 17 countries and 13 states during the contest.

On a more local note, G2HKU (Sheppey) mentions a SSB contact

with PAØPN and CW to DK4NJ, GC3SVK, GW3UCB/P, GM3YOR, OE5XXL, OH3XZ, OK1MMW and PAØHIP.

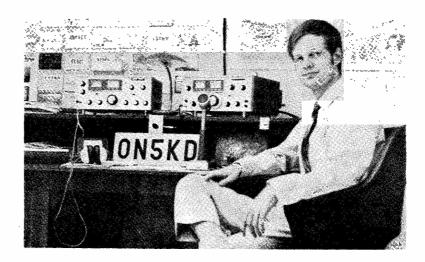
Finally, as an encouragement to those who always claim "they haven't a chance against the QRO boys," heed G3XAP (Stowmarket) who, having made his WAC on nine watts, is now going the rounds again with his power input cut back to five watts—all six continents on five watts of Top Band energy and a bit of careful planning and constructing of the aerial system, which is where the pay-off always comes, as the receiver itself attests.

#### Eighty Metres

The recent absence from this piece of G3DCS (Ipswich) is now explained—simply an inability to get on the bands when they were "giving" to any extent, a problem shared with most of us, at that! However, during the last month a CW QSO was made with VX1KE (VX is a Newfoundland prefix of the "commemorative" variety), and various Europeans were talked to by way of SSB.

G2NJ reports on his QRP and /MM interests. On January 22 at lunchtime, Nick worked SM6EPJ /MM when the latter was in the English Channel and the band was all but devoid of other signals; on the other hand, when LA6KM/MM came on late on the night of February 3, there was a regular pile-up of stations eager for a QSO. Despite the ups-and-downs of conditions, G2NJ worked quite a few QRP signals, G3NEO being the lowest power station at two watts. Nick reckons, in agreement with a certain well-known Yorkshire amateur, that much of the success of QRP working lies at the receiving end; the G2NJ HRO has a product detector built in. A couple of interesting ones fell to the bait laid down on CW by G2HKU, the victims being M1C and M1FOC.

ON5KD, Meenstrat 79, B-8700, Izegen, WV, Belgium, runs the Yaesu F-Line, in this case a FR-DX400 Rx with a FL-DX500 Tx, the aerial being a 3-element three-bander.



G3ORP even took a little time out from Top Band to look at the SSB end of Eighty, where he tangled with 9H1BX.

For G3VLX, most of the activity was SSB on Eighty, his crop including 7X2MD, EA9EY, CT3AB, LX1PD, and 9H1BB.

G2HLU put six watts of RF on 80m. during the QRP Contest, and managed to raise a few stations with it; but he came out of it full of admiration for the fine aerial systems which the QRP Top Dogs must have and for the chaps who use QRP as their normal station power level. Agreed, very much so!

GM3CFS (Eday Is., Orkney) found conditions poor on the HF allocations and so spent more time on Eighty, where his CW accounted for 4L3ØA, JY9GR, UA9NX, UA9YAR, YV4AGP, UH8AC, UL7HD, M1FOC, ZC4BI, PJ2VD, VO1AW, JX7AX/UA1 (Franz Josef Land), XV2AB and UD6DHU. Just to prove it still works the SSB was also used, and came up with HZ1AB, 9L1JT, and CN8BF.

From DL1CU of *QRV* we have news that the Greek Government are proposing to open part of Eighty to the SV amateurs, understood to be the area 3·5-3·6 MHz, from either March 1 or April 1. DL1CU himself, with some of his SV allies, will be mounting a DX-pedition to Mount Athos, SY1MA, to put that spot well and truly on the eightymetre DX map. Talking of SY1MA reminds your scribe that he also has a letter direct from DL1CU about the

Athos DX-pedition last April and the QSL situation. Seems that SY1MA cards are only acceptable to ARRL for DXCC credit if they carry a special stamp on the back. DL1CU has the needful, and promises to QSL everyone provided they send the needed dates and an s.a.e., with his apologies for the "breakdown" over QSL's earlier. Just to make it sure, he sent a copy QSL, with the stamp on the back, and a nice map of the area.

#### Forty

A marked lack of reports. Your conductor can still receive tolerably well on the band, even though his ground-plane lacks radials thanks to the weather conditions, and he took the odd 15-minute listen around the low end, finding CW signals from VK, JA, KP6 and South Americans, not to say the odd W's, all at workable strength on the KW-2000B with the Q-Multiplier tuned to its absolute peak and operating with a very low beat-note to get the best out of it, and all heard through a complete QSO without once going lost under ORM.

G2HKU tried both modes of action, his SSB going out to YV1BI, and the CW to CN8CF and UD6AR.

G3ORP took a look at Forty CW and found KP4DJE to swap 599 reports with. Perhaps more important, G3ORP noticed the gaps between 7 and 7050 kHz, largely empty of serious occupation, and he has determined that, when the work QRM abates, he is going to

have a serious sortie on Forty.

Only one SSB contact falls to be mentioned by G3VLX, namely UK9AAN, a 59 signal at 1612z.

GM3CFS also tried 40m. although from his lists it is clear Jim spent more time on Eighty and Twenty; however, his CW winkled ZC4BI, CR6AI and ZS5BS out of the murk.

Most of his operating time was spent on Forty, says GW4BLE (Newport, Mon.). Stephen mentions the licence anomaly involved in working W's above 7.1 MHz, and understands the ruling to be that it is allowable to do so, provided you are able to check your transmitted frequency is clear while also listening up above 7.2 MHz, implying either the provision of splitfrequency working with a transceiver, or the use of two receivers. However, although it is done, GW4BLE is far from happy that it is really legal under present regulations. To return to the DX-GW4BLE used SSB for CO2DC, CX4CR, YN8JES, YV1BI, YV5ABH, YV5MO. YV4TV, UO5BZ, UO5DM. UR2EG. ZL1BKX, ZL4BO, ZL4NH, OJØAM, JA1DJL, JA70EM. JA7EAI, PY4OJ. PY7BOU, PY7BVW, PY8AKF, PY8RW, VK2AVA, VK3XI, VK5PB, TI2GI, SV1HA, 3A2AH, 3A2CN and 8P6AU and lots of

#### Twenty Metres

Sad to say, even the old standby has been affected seriously by the fallaway of conditions, which have brought 21 MHz to the state that Ten was in a year ago, and at the time of writing it would be fair to say Twenty itself was almost in need of artificial respiration.

G2BON (Aldridge) envies these chaps with 400 watts and beams, but at the same time reckons it is probably better to have to struggle for one's DX, as it makes the game Tom does not more interesting! believe in being downhearted, and so he attacked 14 MHz to the tune of VK3JF. VK6NS. FC2CH, VO1CV, FC2C1, VP9GE, UD6DER, VQ9HCS. 4Z4KB. UI8MV. VK3ACN, UF6CQ, UA9VB, VE3AII/SU, ET3ZU, OX3LW and UK6APA.

G3UZ (Goring-by-Sea), unlike most of our correspondents, reckoned the band was a wee bit brighter this His CW list includes UAØBBC, HK7BDA, PY7TY, WA7FBP, KP4DCY, KP4DLC, FG7AH, 9H1N, VK2BEK, UI8AHZ, VK2IN, ZL2AFH, PJ1VD, SV1WBB, CX1EK/KP4, plus the odd ones like 4L3ØC, 4L3ØD (both in Leningrad) and VX2AB in Labrador. Harking back to the discussion about LBIC some little time back, G2BON settles the question by saying he now has the appropriate QSL card.

G3YRR (Grimsby) woke up one Sunday morning, went into the shack and found the bands dead as usual!-and worked off his frustration by writing in. Charles has found his new Mini-Quad works FB on 21 MHz, but on 14 MHz, for which he bought it, there has still been no joy-only ZL, VR4, VK, and KL7 in the years since he was first licensed, as compared with scads of stuff on 21 MHz. The aerials used on Twenty have been, initially, the 18AVQ, and more recently the Mini-Quad, both of which should produce plenty of DX—it must be something to do with the site.

G3DCS (Ipswich) managed to get outside Europe for the first time in months, to key with various W's and Europeans, and talk by SSB with PY1BMB and 9H1CD.

CW on Twenty kept GM3CFS (Eday) amused for some of the time at least, his haul including such signals as XV5AC, 5T5FP, VK8OM,

## Reporting the HF Bands

VK2BPN, VK3KS, VK3XB, VS5MC, PJ2VD, CR6AI, 5Z4LW, ZS5BS and HI8LCS.

GW4BLE has a problem, in that he lent the manual for his 18AVT to an SWL some time ago, and has not received it back-if the gentleman concerned should see this piece, will he please do the needful, pronto. Seems Stephen has finally received his planning permission, but hedged well about by "ifs and buts." It is provisional till the end of December, at which point he is to apply for a further period of consent. It is to be kept in the collapsed state except when actually being used for transmission, and it is to be maintained in a state of "amenity and appearance" to the satisfaction of the local authority—which presumably means paint the beam sky blue! However, all GW4BLE has to do now is rake up the boodle to buy the thing! On the DX-Front, the old vertical still does yeoman service and this time his SSB tangled with FG7XE, VP2DI and VP2MUS in one twenty-minute lunchtime period, the VP2D being another new country into the bag.

W6AM is pleased to report his kilowatt linear in the /M rig continues to work very well. It has not been serviced in two years of hard work, though there has been slaughter of heavy-duty batteries, and shows quite an improvement over the 600 watts input possible with the Swan-400 rig which is the prime mover. Look out for him on 14025 kHz, where he puts out his first CQ, then he moves to 14008, and finally, if that fails to 14085 kHz. Don usually works a complete CW QSO on the one-mile trip to the golf club, and his last one at the time of writing was an SM, so he is quite workable in U.K. from his mobile rig.

G3NOF (Yeovil) returns to the DX scene after a period of absence due to work commitments and other problems. Don found daily activity on 14 MHz but conditions even then were not too bright, even the Big

Signals from U.S.A. being well down in strength; a few good openings to Africa in the evenings, and weak signals in the morning from VK/ZL and JA have been noted. The band is generally closed by 1900, although a few late openings around 2200 have been noted in the direction of South America. terms of actual contacts, it added up to CR3WB, FG7XL, G3RSP/MM in the South Atlantic, JA1HBC, JA2AEY, JA3BRI, JA3RWJ, KV4AD, LU, PY, PZ1AC, PZ9AC, UA9IF. VE3AII/SU, VE4PN, VE7BD, VE7MT, VK, YV, ZD7SD, ZD9GD (Gough Is.,) ZD7SS. ZL's, ZP5GO, ZS1CZ, ZE1DP, ZS6AHB, ZS2MI (Marion Is.), ZS6BDS, ZS6BKW, ZS6VX, ZS6WY-a good crop indeed, considering the band conditions. (And anent the remark by G2BON last time, Don mentions that he, too, has been a reader since No. 1which means just 37 years!)

GM4CUX (Edinburgh) has just obtained his ticket and is in the process of setting up a station; he heard a QSO on Twenty between a W1 and an SM, where the latter had trained his tame parrot to call CO for him, and wonders whether this is an infringement of the licence. Can't see it, after all, what is the difference between an electronic or mechanical CQ-caller and a parrot doing the same thing saving only the risk of the parrot not being so reliable? Graham is, he says, having difficulty in convincing his XYL that a tame parrot is part of the equipment of every well-dressed DX'er.

How nice to hear again in one month from correspondents who had been silent for some long time—G3NOF, W6AM and now W4WFL/1. Morgan wonders if he is being pessimistic, but has cancelled his stay over here this Spring and now intends to take a leave in Europe, and come to this country in the autumn if all goes well, complete, of course, with his G5AYL call, FPM-300 rig and fishing rods (for fishing, not aerials!) Morgan, like



Picture taken in the radio room of the m.s. "Holstendeich" (c's ELGP) whence Emil Dolinsck also operates as ELOU/MM. His amateur-band rig is a Swan 500CX into a 4BTV aerial. With him are GI3HXL (left) and GI3YDH (right).

the rest of us, has found conditions pretty shocking by and large, and his only QSO of note is one with 4W1GM, which was a new one to add to the DXCC collection. On a different tack, Morgan now has a nice big 95-foot tower at the back of the house, with single-band beams for 10, 15 and 20 metres stacked up on top—but they weren't a fat lot of use when Murphy's Law struck him by freezing the rotator solid with everything headed South!

G2HKU seems to have done more than usual on Twenty this time, with SSB contacts to WB5DVU /MM/Region 3 bound for the Philippines, ZL1VN and ZL3SE, plus CW with ZL1AXM (who is ex-G2KK just arrived in ZL).

#### Fifteen & Ten

Might as well be lumped together—we can summarise Ten by commenting that no-one mentions any contacts on the band at all.

G3FYR (Petts Wood) has been doing some comparisons with his 12AVQ aerial and a trap dipole, to the advantage of the vertical when conditions are very poor. Bill made his number with 9J2BO, VE1TX, K1TMD, WOTRF, 4Z4KF, W3SQ, WN8PMF, W9CSL, W4BW, W9CSL, WB4ZKX, and WA5PQX.

GM3CFS only operated Fifteen on one day—otherwise the band seemed pretty dead—and on that one sortie his CW raised ZS5K1, ZS5BS, ZC4B1, CR6A1, PY2DBU, ZS1OU and 5B4AU.

G3DCS (Ipswich) must have picked the right day to look over Fifteen. He managed contacts with VE3BZ and W1TW, plus an interesting one when he worked, for the first time, Ipswich U.S.A., and found the operator on the far end was none other than G3DCU, next to him in the *Call Book*. There's coincidence for you!

G3YRR finds his Mini-Quad working well on 21 MHz, and on the day before his letter managed contacts on SSB with TI, 9J2 and ZS on it.

For G3NOF to return a *nil* report is quite unusual—but on 21 MHz, nothing had been heard, whatever openings there were having been during Don's working hours.

#### Forthcoming Events

Having covered the question of what has happened already, we turn to what is to happen in the foreseeable future, with a mention here and there of that which should have happened but for one reason or another didn't.

Palmyra (Zone 31) operation later

in the year is a strong possibility, together with a trip to Kingman Reef (also KP6 and in the same area) which latter would appear to have been cleared with ARRL as constituting a "new country" to add to the list—although it is only about 600 yards square at high tide!! Indications are mid-July as the starting date, and operation mainly CW.

Some 9Q5 stations are still showing up despite the suggestions in the Amateur Radio press of a fantastic increase in licence fee, based on the mileage of the QSO! 9Q5ZT and 9Q5DX have both been reported, the latter on SSB, around 2030-2200z, and working into the States on Twenty.

That Bhutan DX-pedition by VU2KV and W6KNH to activate A55KV from Bhutan appears to have come unstuck, and our information is that this one will have to wait for another season.

Mellish Reef operations some time back by VK9JW and VK4FJ/ Mellish have now been cleared by ARRL, and confirmations will be accepted from April 1, 1974.

Between March 30 and April 6, TI2WD, TI2CF and TI2BY are planning a trip to Cocos Is., where they will sign TE9RC on the HF bands, and TE9VHF for QSO's made through Oscar.

That JX7AX/UA1 is an interesting one—it belongs to JX7AX for the period, around the time of writing this, during which he was at the Franz Josef Land weather base—the first case known to your conductor of the Russian administration granting a licence to an amateur from the West. QSL's should go to LA7AX, QTHR, and will be dealt with when he returns.

Two letters comment on the Irish situation; GI3GTR wishes us to make known that, due to the difficulties being experienced in working enough GI stations to qualify for the Marconi-Kemp and the GI6YM Golden Jubilee Award, the period of time available has been extended to May 31, 1975. Details from the Award Committee, GI6YM Radio Club, Wellington Place, Belfast.

GM3MTH informs us of the Worked All Ireland award, somewhat similar to the WAB, with any profits being divided between RAIBC and a charity nominated by Dundalk Club, whose idea it all was. Details and record-books can be obtained by getting in touch with GM3MTH, QTHR.

During the coming month, we will be seeing the first of the annual WAB contests, and over the weekend March 30-31 we have the CO WW WPX SSB contest to stir up activity. This one goes from 0001 March 30 till 2359 March 31, with 18 hours of that period taken out for rest purposes in up to five spells, clearly marked as such in the log. Scoring seems a bit complex, in that contacts on 14, 21, 28 MHz count three for a different contact, but six points if made on the LF bands, for contacts to a different continent. You can work your own country for a multiplier but no QSO points; for stations in your own continent but out of your own country, count one point on the HF bands and two points on the LF's (W's score slightly differently); the multiplier is the total number of valid prefixes Entries can be single worked. operator single band, single operator multi-band, or multi-operator, and to qualify for the award list you must be on for at least twelve hours for a single-op entry or 24 in the multioperator case. Logs to be postmarked no later than May 1, and should include the usual declaration, summary sheet, and so on, addressed to CQ WPX SSB contest committee, 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050.

The DX-pedition of the Month organisation is still quite active, and their latest bulletin gives much detail on the stations for whom they handle QSL's. DOTM's address is Box 7388, Newark, New Jersey, 07107, U.S.A.

The next one of the series of QRP contests, sponsored by DLAG, is down for July 6/7, with details obtainable from G8PG, who in his note mentions how the QRP chaps, despite clashing with other contests on both Top Band and Eighty, still had a good time, working their fellows in 23 countries and three U.S. States.

South Birmingham Radio Society run an award for working, on Top Band, Eighty, or VHF, All Birmingham Postal Districts, the minimum requirement for the award being 25 of them. Details on this can be obtained from R. Thompson, G8GDZ, QTHR.

#### QSL Addresses

Starts with G2BON, who offers VE3AII/SU, via VE1AL; VQ9HCS, to WA1HAA; HZ1AB, P.O. Box 79, USMTMSA, APO New York City, 09616; YSIMAE, Box 1566, San Salvador, Republic of El Slvador; DUIJMG, P.O. Box 1381, Manila, Philippine Islands.

From W4WFL/1 we hear that QSL's for the ZS3KC/ZS4KC stations should be sent direct to K4TXJ's Call Book address, and not via the Bureau.

From G3NOF we get *TR8SS*, to DJ5IO; *ZS2MI*, to ZD6LW; *ZD9GD* to ZS6AO; *CR8AG* to PY7YS; and *ZD7FT*, to VE1AIH.

GM3CFS chips in with his offerings, including JY9GR, via DK4PP; VX2AB, through VO2 Bureau; 9LIJT, via W3HNK; and H18LC, Box 88, Santa Domingo, or alternatively to W2KF. Thanks to all for this information.

#### Snippets

A few more odd points noted among the main items. W7PVZ writes to say he divides his time between Amateur Radio and shortwave listening; activity on the bands is CW in the main, and on the

constructional side he is in the process of building up a Quad for 31-metre reception, which will be quite some aerial to get up once its built!

A reader signing himself as just H. Oxley (no call given) picks us up on the point about operating procedures last time out; he feels we should publish a complete guide to desirable operating practices and customs, and even to make such notes into a pull-out supplementcrikey! Seriously, one's preferred operating method would surely be a matter of common courtesy, and respect for one's power level and location-obviously a DX station's practice is quite different from that of a top DX-er, say, in W6, or a non-DX type in England, simply because of the vastly different circumstances.

An interesting letter came in from the Far East, and refers to the BBC's Summary of World Broadcasts, wherein we find that in Mongolia, 1000 people have completed sixmonth courses in Amateur Radio at the Central Radio Club, Ulan Bator.

GM3AWW reckons the last time he wrote in was for the third issue—not exactly yesterday! Touching on many things, Bill is at the moment noticing the number of non-QSL'ers among stations who themselves are asking for his card.

#### Signing

Once again we come to the end of the clip, with our hearty thanks to all the chaps who came up with news, and made this offering possible; not to forget Geoff Watts' DX News-Sheet, and the West Coast DX Bulleting, courtesy of WA6AUD. For next appearance, the deadline must again be set at immediately, the address being, as usual, "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18-1RQ.

While we hope to maintain a monthly appearance, continuity depends entirely upon the industrial situation and how it develops in the immediate future. Nor can we give any definite dates for publication. Readers would help us enormously by continuing to send their CDXN reports in regularly without regard to deadline dates. —Editor.

#### MARCONI CENTENARY YEAR

#### AN HISTORICAL NOTE

This article is based on material supplied by the Press Dept., GEC-Marconi Electronics, Ltd. and covers the 50 years or so of the active life of Guglielmo Marconi.—Editor.

ONE hundred years ago (April 25, 1874) Guglielmo Marconi was born in Bologna, the younger son of a wealthy Italian landowner, Giuseppe Marconi, and his Irish wife, daughter of Andrew Jameson, the whiskey distiller from Co. Wexford in Ireland—and you can still buy Jameson's if you like Irish whiskey.

To Guglielmo Marconi must go the credit for seeing the possibilities of wireless as a means of communication. His work, and that of the brilliant men with whom he surrounded himself, laid the foundations of the electronics industry as we know it today.

From an early age he was interested in science and by his late 'teens, at his home the Villa Grifone, he was experimenting with electro-magnetic waves as a communication medium. By the summer of 1895 he had succeeded in transmitting signals over a few yards of space and in August of that year, using an earth and an elevated aerial at both transmitter and receiver, he was able to pass Morse code over 13 miles.

The Italian Government was not greatly interested in Marconi, so in 1896 he came to England where he filed the world's first patent for "a system of telegraphy using Hertzian waves." A letter of introduction to Sir William Preece, Engineer-in-Chief of the GPO, led to a series of demonstrations culminating in 1897 in a record transmission across 8·7 miles of the Bristol Channel (where Preece himself was experimenting with inductive methods, with far less success).

The potential of wireless telegraphy was becoming evident and in 1897 the world's first radio company was formed to develop Marconi's apparatus commercially. First called the Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, it was later renamed Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company and in 1963 became The Marconi Company.

By the end of the century, wireless had been adopted by the Royal Navy (and the Italian Navy), it had spanned the English Channel, it had proved its worth in the mercantile field as a life saver and Marconi had introduced his system to the U.S.A. where he registered "The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America"—later to become the Radio Corporation of America (R.C.A.).

#### Development

In 1900 the Marconi International Marine Communication Company was created to operate an exclusive licence for all maritime purposes. (At this time also he took out his Four Sevens patent for tuned coupled circuits).

In 1901, the world's first wireless school opened at Frinton, later transferring to Chelmsford where it still flourishes as Marconi College. 1901 was a vintage year for Marconi. Having achieved communication over 198 miles between the Isle of Wight and the Lizard, he

embarked on his famous Trans-Atlantic experiment. After many vicissitudes he succeeded in receiving a signal, at St. John's, Newfoundland, transmitted from Poldhu, Cornwall. Even at the moment of this, his greatest triumph, some of the experts (still with us!) said that he mistook atmospheric noises for the Morse letter "S". Two months later, signals from Poldhu were recorded (on a Morse inker) on the s.s. *Philadelphia*, 2099 miles away, thus dispelling any doubt about his original claim. In December 1902, Poldhu's permanent opposite number was built at Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

During the next few years, many important patents were filed, notably those for the magnetic detector, the radio valve developed by Dr. Fleming, and the directional aerial, which was used at Clifden, in Ireland—a station that took over the transatlantic service from Poldhu. In 1909, Marconi shared a Nobel Prize for Physics in recognition of his contribution to wireless telegraphy. He was then only 35 years old.

The decade that preceded the First World War also saw the first use of wireless in the air, transmission initially being achieved from a captive balloon and then, in 1910, from an aircraft. It also saw wireless used to assist the capture of the notorious murderer, Crippen, and to save lives when the ill-fated *Titanic* foundered.

When war broke out in 1914, the Admiralty at once took over the Marconi radio factory, the first in the world. The Clifden station and Marconi's operational equipment in Chelmsford and London were also taken over, along with the first long-wave station for direct communication with the States, completed by Marconi during 1914.

The Company, having developed D/F techniques before the war, established a chain of stations that were used to devastating effect against enemy Zeppelins, submarines and surface ships, and led, indeed, to the Battle of Jutland. For the Royal Navy's world-wide communications network, the Company built a dozen widely dispersed stations.

Air-to-ground telegraphy was perfected and the difficulties of ground-to-air telephony were overcome by three Marconi engineers—Prince, Round and Furnival, the last named also supervising the achievement of interplane telephony in 1917.

In 1919, Marconi bought his yacht, *Elettra*, which he equipped as a laboratory; a Marconi engineer made the first east-to-west transatlantic telephony transmission; and the embryo of broadcasting took shape in Chelmsford.

In 1920, from Marconi's Works, came Britain's first advertised public broadcast. Twenty months later the Company was licensed for regular broadcasting and erected the famous 2MT station in an ex-Army hut at its Writtle Laboratories. A licence was also granted for the 2LO station in Marconi House, London. Later in 1922, at the instigation of the PMG, Marconi's and five other manufacturers formed the British Broadcasting Company, superseded in 1926 by the British Broadcasting Corporation.

The Marconiphone Company, formed in 1922 to satisfy the demand for domestic receivers, was sold to R.C.A. in 1929 and later merged with two other companies to become E.M.I., of which Marconi was President.

Meanwhile, the Company supplied the equipment for the BBC's new longwave station at Daventy, which took over the 5XX callsign of an earlier station built at Chelmsford.

#### The Empire Network

Running parallel with the Company's broadcasting activity was Marconi's own involvement with the Government plans to link the Empire through a wireless communication network. First mooted in 1906, the Imperial Wireless chain contract was awarded to Marconi in 1924, exactly fifty years ago. The first station was opened in 1926 and, in common with all those that followed, used the Marconi-Flanklin Beam System—a newly developed form of short-wave directional transmission. The Company, too, built its own beam stations for communicating with countries outside the Empire.

The success of the Imperial Wireless Chain so threatened the Empire cable companies that, in 1929, at the instigation of the respective governments, their interests were merged with those of the Marconi Company in a new organization, Cable and Wireless Limited.

This step shattered Marconi's life-long ambition to control an Empire-wide wireless network. Disappointed and in ill-health, he was increasingly drawn to his home in Italy, from which he conducted *microwave* experiments, installing the first microwave telephone link in 1932, and in 1935 was demonstrating the principles of radar.

Meanwhile his company in England was advancing the new medium of television, its interests then being merged with those of E.M.I. to form the Marconi-EMI Television Company Limited (later dissolved) whose system was adopted in 1936 by the BBC for the world's first public high definition television service.

In Italy, Marconi's health was deteriorating rapidly. He was taken ill on July 19, 1937 and died the following day, at the age of 63. Of all the tributes that followed, the most impressive, the gesture that was unique, was the closing down for two minutes of radio stations throughout the world. The ether was as quiet as it had been before Marconi.

During the period end-March to end-April, II4FGM will be on the air to commemorate the birth of Senatore G. Marconi, with a special QSL card for all amateur-band contacts taking place on April 25, the actual date of Marconi's birth in 1874. There will be an international Amateur Radio meeting at Bologna, organised by the Italian Amateur Radio Society (ARI) over the week-end March 30-31. Detailed information covering the programme, with hotel reservation forms, can be obtained from: Comitato Celebrazione Marconiane, Box 3113, Bologna 40100, Italy. Some of his original apparatus will be on view at the Villa Griffone, where Marconi lived and died

#### MOBILE RALLY CALENDAR

There are three more fixtures to enter, following the first list appearing last month—but there are doubts about the A.R.M.S. event, previously notified for May 19, at R.A.F. Cosford; it may have to be postponed till later in the year, at another venue.

At the moment of writing, there is some uncertainty about the whole Rally programme for this year, in view not only of the industrial situation but also that the high cost of petrol may deter visitors who normally make long journeys to visit the popular Rallies. There is also the problem, for the organisers, of the high initial cost of mounting a Rally under present conditions.

However, we shall see—and anyway it can be taken that, whatever the apparent difficulties, organisers concerned will be doing their best to lay on an attractive event.

March 31: White Rose annual Mobile Rally, at Lawnswood School, Leeds, junction of A.6120/A.660, opening at 11.30 a.m. Secretary: K. R. Robson, G3VTY, Flat 7, 34 St. James Drive, Horsforth, Leeds.

April 21: North Midlands Mobile Rally at Drayton Manor Park, as in previous years. Located near Tamworth, Staffs., on the A.4091, within 12 miles of Intersection 4, M6, with AA signposting one mile from the A.5. Secretary of the organising committee is A. Walton, G3ZKQ, 243 Barnes Hill, Birmingham, 29. (Tel.: 021-427 3088, evenings).

May 5: Spalding Tulip-Time Rally, Surfleet, as in previous years. Trade stand bookings as early as possible, to R. Harrison, G3VPR, *QTHR*.

May 12: South Leicestershire Mobile Rally, Hinckley with trade applications to M. B. Farr, G4CAJ, 23 Waterfall Way, Barwell, Leics.

May 19: Amateur Radio Mobile Society (A.R.M.S.) Rally at R.A.F. Station, Cosford—but subject to post-ponement and transfer to another venue. Information from Norman Fitch, G3FPK, QTHR.

May 19: Northern Mobile Rally, at a new venue—details later. D. G. Mott, G8BZY, QTHR.

May 26: Hull & District A.R.S. event at the East Riding College of Agriculture, near Beverley, Yorkshire, as in previous years. Organiser: L. D. Colley, G3AGX, QTHR.

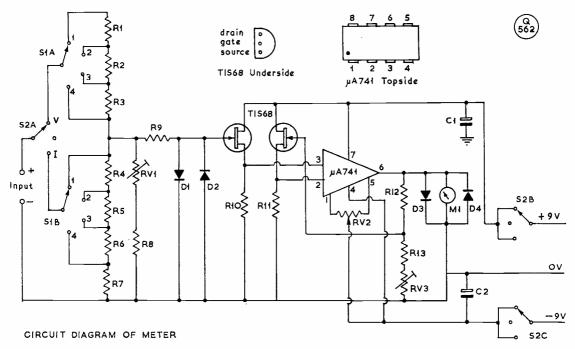
June 30: Upton Mobile Rally, Worcester. Information from B. A. Jones, G8ASO, *QTHR*.

July 7: West of England Mobile Rally at Longleat, Wilts., as in previous years. Details: Brian Croker, G3ULJ, QTHR.

July 21: Cornish Club Rally, at venue yet to be arranged. Information from M. C. Locke, G3NKE, *QTHR*.

August 11: Torbay Amateur Radio Society annual Mobile Rally at Newton Abbot Rugby Club ground, as last year. —L. H. Webber, G3GDW, *QTHR*.

Organisers are asked to note that we can only give publicity to events notified directly to us, with the name/QTH of the responsible correspondent, and as an item separate from all other correspondence, addressed to: "Mobile Scene," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RO.



Circuit of the Sensitive V / I Meter

## SENSITIVE VOLTAGE-CURRENT METER

IMPROVED CIRCUIT FOR LOW-RANGE READINGS

MANY designs have been published over the last few years which make use of FET's to give high input impedance inputs to multimeters and which use operational amplifiers to provide the required sensitivity. One such appeared in *Wireless World* for February, 1971, by Johnstone, and it seemed that, with modifications to bring it up-to-date and changes to the ranges covered, this could form the basis of a sensitive meter which would permit measurements of voltages and currents much below those possible with most commercial multimeters.

The changes from the original design are as follows:—

- (1) Substitution of the  $\mu$ A709 Op. Amp. by the  $\mu$ A741, thus saving the frequency compensation components,
- (2) Use of off-set voltage *null* circuitry for zero setting, saving more components,
- (3) Range restriction, permitting simplification of the input potential divider and shunt circuits.
- (4) Addition of meter protection devices.

The circuit diagram is quite straightforward. The following points should be noted: The TIS68 balanced FET pair specified, which is accurate to within 1%,

could be replaced with the TIS69 (5% balance) or the TIS70 (10% balance) if such tolerances are acceptable. These devices may be difficult to obtain, although they are quite widely advertised. It is *not* recommended that 2N3819's be tried as substitutes because the spread of performance is so great that it is an uneconomical proposition trying to find a pair with sufficient accuracy for this design; 3N203's are a possibility, but they are expensive and are not fitted with the common heat shunt as are the TI devices.

In other words, it is strongly recommended that you shop around until you find a source of supply for the FET's specified. Meter protection is afforded by the OA91 (or similar) germanium diodes which are to be preferred to silicon types in this application.

Layout is quite straightforward, the amplifier components being mounted on copper strip Veroboard.

#### Table of Values

#### Circuit diagram of Meter

```
R1 = 900,000 ohms
R2 = 90,000 ohms
R3, R4 = 9,000 ohms
R5 = 900 ohms
R6 = 90 ohms
R7 = 10 ohms
R8 = 330 ohms
R9 = 4,700 ohms
R10, R11 = 33,000 ohms
R112 = 100,000 ohms
R13 = 100 ohms
R13 = 100 ohms
R14 = 100,000 ohms
R15 = 1,000 ohms
R15 = 1,000 ohms
R16 = 100,000 ohms
R17 = 100,000 ohms
R18 = 100,000 ohms
R19 = 1,000 ohms
R19 = 1,000 ohms
R10 = 100,000 ohms
R10 = 100,000
```

Note: All fixed resistors are hi-stab, 1% carbon film types.

An 8-pin DIL holder is used with the IC and p.t.f.e. 3-pin holders with the FET's. Variable resistors preferably should be multi-turn pots (and you will have to shop around for these also) but they could be replaced by ordinary wire-wound types if cost is a consideration.

#### Setting-Up

The amplifier has a gain of about 200 and VR3 should be adjusted to give FSD on the 1 mV range of the meter with an input of 1 mV. This setting holds for this and the 1 mA range. For other ranges it is necessary to correct the overall value of the shunts and inputs divider by means of VR1. Apply one volt to the input terminals and adjust VR1 for FSD on the 1v. range of the meter. No further adjustments are required, other than the setting of the meter zero and this is done with VR2. The zero will remain sensibly stable from a few minutes

after switch-on.

The sensitivity of the meter is such that any heavy breathing near the works will upset the balance and readings will fluctuate erratically! It is essential, therefore, that the instrument be mounted in a metal box to protect it thermally, and from strong external electric fields. The meter, function and range switches, input terminals and the set-zero control can be mounted on the front panel, all other variables and the batteries being enclosed within.

FSD ranges are as follows:-

SW1	Position	1 1v.,	1 μA
	,,	2—100 mV.,	10 μA
	,,	3— 10 mV.,	100 μA
		41_mV	1 m/

A.H.D.

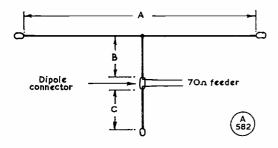
#### TEE-DIPOLE REDISCOVERED

INTERESTING SINGLE-BAND AERIAL CONFIGURATION

#### R. L. GLAISHER (G6LX)

In need of a low-angle omni-directional wire aerial as a short-term replacement for a damaged 21 MHz beam, the writer rediscovered the Tee-Dipole, a design that was very popular in the late 1930's. For some unexplained reason, this high performance DX aerial does not seem to have been used to any great extent during the post-war years and it will probably be new to many readers.

As will be seen from the diagram, the Tee-Dipole consists of a full-wave horizontal section and a (half-wave) vertical dipole. The two sections are connected together so that one end of the vertical dipole is used to feed the centre of the full-wave. As the feed point is at



The Tee-Dipole configuration described by G6LX. Dimensions are, for 28 MHz, A=34ft. 6in., B=8ft. 7in., and C=8ft. 4in. For 21 MHz, A is 46ft. 8in., B 1fft. 8in., C 1fft. 1in. And for 14 MHz, A=69ft. 3in., B=17ft. 3½in., and C=16ft. 5¾in. The shorter length on the C-arm is to compensate for ground-effect. For true resonance and a good SWR on the feeder, these lengths might require some adjustment, depending upon height above ground. Fundamentally, what the system involves is a full-wave top length A, fed with a half-wave coupling B-C, itself connected as for a dipole. Up to 2 dB of gain, omnidirectionally, can be expected with the system at resonance.

a voltage max., proper transfer of power is obtained between the two sections. The aerial is fed dipole-fashion by 70-ohm line connected to the centre of the vertical section.

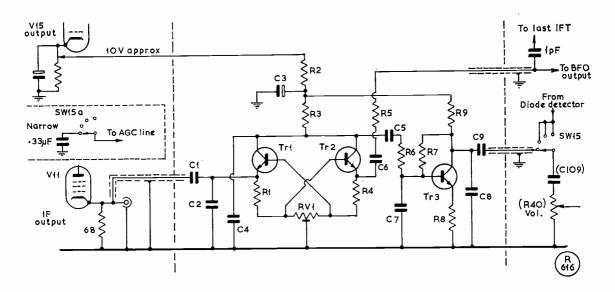
It will be noted that the exact dimensions differ from those of conventional half and full-wave aerials. This is because there is some interaction between the two sections, but the lengths given appear to be optimum, for aerials mounted about 1½-wave above ground.

Comparison with a half-wave dipole at the same height has shown that it has good omni-directional coverage, a lower angle of radiation and a gain of between 1.5 and 2 dB. For best results the aerial should be mounted as high as possible so that the bottom end of the vertical dipole is at least 1/6-wave above ground. This required a minimum height of 23ft. for 28 MHz, 30ft. for 21 MHz and 45ft. for 14 MHz. However good results have been obtained on 14 MHz with the bottom of the vertical section only 4ft. off the ground. The B-C section should be strained away with cords to hang vertically.

Although the intention was to use the Tee-Dipole as a stop gap until the beam could be rebuilt, it has performed so well that it has become a permanent fixture.

#### POINT OF VIEW

From the Club newsletter Mid-Sussex Matters we extract the following, slightly gisted: "Where have all the radio amateurs gone? . . . I wonder why so many people are disappearing up to the higher frequencies? It does leave the HF bands freer for the enthusiasts. Let the VHF types natter over the garden fence and get hysterical working F's from mountain tops. It's so horribly clinical on VHF, lost sleep over lost dB's, signal-to-noise ratio and so forth—and when you actually contact someone you might as well work him on an Aldis lamp. No, the real stuff, real Amateur Radio, is an xtal oscillator, an 807 going blue, a surplus-type Rx, and a piece of wire thrown up a tree, giving world-wide communication" . . Well, it is a point of view that will be understood and appreciated by many readers!



Product Detector for the Eddystone 730/4 as circuit between dotted lines

## PRODUCT DETECTOR FOR THE EDDYSTONE 730/4

EFFECTIVE ADD-ON UNIT

#### D. A. S. DRYBROUGH (G8HEV)

THE Eddystone receiver type 730/4—and its military equivalent coded ZA.51262—is a good, general-purpose valve HF 1eceiver but it suffers from the deficiencies of most receivers in this category when single-sideband reception is attempted. This stems mainly from the design of the diode second detector, the inputs of which are adjusted in level to suit AM and CW detection. The signal (IF) input level is high and the BFO level is fairly low. Other parameters, such as local oscillator and BFO frequency stability are good and so it seems worthwhile to fit a detector more suitable for the SSB signals which now predominate in the amateur HF bands.

As is usual with Eddystone designs, the 730/4 presents a clean top layout of the main deck and so it was thought best to fit the new unit underneath, in the IF box. Space here is not great and this restricted the choice of product detector to those using low-volume components. The final choice was of a cross-coupled transistor mixer as shown in the diagram above.

It was felt that the existing switching on the front panel of the 730/4 should be left untouched as far as possible and so it was decided to use the "narrow" IF bandwidth position for product detection. This position could still be used for CW and the IF crystal filter could still be switched in, if required. The IF bandwidth selection switch has two wafers for miscellaneous switching and this was re-arranged to allow the

audio to be taken either from the diode detector, via the limiter if switched in, or from the product detector. Further changes were made to switch in a longer time-constant capacitor in the product detector case across the AGC line, which can be left on or cut off by a panel switch.

The problem of feeding the rather low input impedance of the product detector, without extra switching, was solved by connecting it across the very low impedance IF output socket. This works well except for a tendency to limit for very high input signal levels (presumably it was intended for an FSK output where this would be no problem). The level had still to be adjusted downward a little and this is done by the capacitive input potentiometer. The BFO input was intended for a high-impedance load but it was found that the inclusion of a series resistor between the existing output and the product detector gave sufficient voltage at the product detector for adequate mixing and did not load the oscillator too much. It was found that feed-through of the BFO output via the original capacitor coupling it to the diode detector was rather high and distortion on

#### Table of Values

Product Detector for 730/4 Receiver

C1, C6, C9 = 01 
$$\mu$$
F R2, R8 = 1,000 ohms R3 = 56,000 ohms R3 = 56,000 ohms R3 = 56,000 ohms R5 = 3,300 ohms R5 = 47,000 ohms R5 = 120,000 ohms R5 = 120,000 ohms R7 = 120,000 ohms R5 = 120,000 ohms R7 = 120,000 ohms R5 = 120,000 ohms R5 = 120,000 ohms R7 = 120,000

Note: All resistors \(\frac{1}{4}\)-w. size. Capacitors can be met. paper, except where stated. Layout on Veroboard not critical if normal practices are followed.

SSB reception was minimised by reducing that capacitor from 8pF to 1pF.

#### Construction

The unit was built up on a piece of Veroboard approximately  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ins. which was inserted vertically in the IF box and held by a bracket fixed by one of the screws holding the cover of the RF box, moving a cable cleat forward to free the necessary fixing point. Connections were made by screened cable except for the DC power connection which was made to the cathode of the output valve. Residual audio at this point was removed by an R/C filter in this lead.

The only setting-up necessary was the adjustment of the pre-set potentiometer and this is quite uncritical. The best point was found by looking, on an oscilloscope, for least distortion on the audio output from the product detector but it would be good enough just to listen for the best-sounding signals.

#### Operation

In use for SSB reception, the bandwidth switch is set to "Narrow," AGC is left at "On," RF gain is set at maximum and the BFO is switched on and its tuning knob set about  $\pm 15^{\circ}$  of centre according to the RF band in use (i.e., the sideband to be received). Signals are then tuned in and optimised for sound, resetting the BFO knob if necessary to get best results. In conditions of heavy QRM the crystal filter can be switched in and tuning re-adjusted to clean up the wanted signal but some sensitivity is then lost.

The suggested modification provides much-enhanced SSB reception with a minimum of disturbance to the receiver.

## TWO-METRE PORTABLE DIAMOND

SIMPLE AERIAL FOR MOBILE

C. C. ALGAR (G6AU)

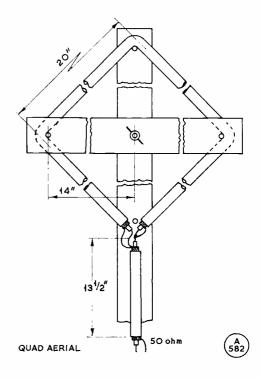
THE two-metre transceiver installed in the writer's car is normally used with a three-quarter-wave whip as, although the radiation pattern off this aerial is not particularly desirable, it was already fitted on the vehicle and could not be retracted to the more usual quarter-wave.

It was decided it would be worth carrying when /M an aerial which would give better results when static but at the same time be easy to fabricate, to carry and to erect. The configuration shown here has been found to meet these needs and it gives a worth-while improvement, particularly when working stations with horizontal polarisation.

The aerial is merely a single-element diamond shaped Quad fed at the bottom corner via a quarter-wave coaxial transformer matching the aerial impedance of around 100 ohms to the 50-ohm feed to the transceiver. It can be made from a piece of 75-ohm coax approximately 94 inches long.

At a point 80 inches from one end carefully remove about one inch of the outer insulation. (Try not to damage the copper braid). If the cable is then bent double at this point it will be found possible to part the braid without cutting or breaking any of the strands, so that the inner insulated wire protrudes and can be cut. Leave the insulation intact on the shorter end but the inner wire on the longer 80 inch end should be bared and connected to the outer braid. The inner and outer of the remote end of the 80 inch length are then shorted together and connected to the insulated inner at the point of the cut thus forming an 80-inch loop. Measure 13½ inches from the point where the inner wire emerges from the outer braid at the loop end and trim the insulation from the coaxial. Form a tail from the outer braid and connect this to the outer of an appropriate length of 50 ohm coaxial feeder, the inners also being connected together.

The 80-inch loop is then supported in a diamond shape on a wooden frame made up of a 4 foot length of "inch by inch" planed deal with a 30 inch cross member of the same material fastened by means of a 2 BA bolt and wing nut 15 inches from one end. Insulated pegs or hooks are then fixed 14 inches from the centre of the crossed members. These pegs or hooks should be inserted in the inner faces of the crossed members. The quarter wave coaxial transformer can be fastened to the lower portion of the vertical member. All joins in the coaxial



cable should be protected against the weather using an insulating compound.

#### Vertical Extension

The vertical support can be extended by two further 4-foot sections of "inch by inch" planed deal and easily supported against the car. Suitable coupling pieces for these wooden sections can be made from two sides of a half-size square biscuit tin which can be bent around a spare piece of "inch by inch" and soldered to form a square-section tube. (If the rolled edge of the biscuit tin is intact and running lengthwise it adds strength to the couplers). Each of the two lower vertical members

should be inserted half way into one of the couplers and anchored by means of a panel pin or screw.

The aerial has similar directional properties to that of a half wave horizontal dipole with the minimum more sharply defined than the maximum. The standing wave ratio of the writer's version as illustrated measured 1.8:1 and this was considered quite acceptable so no adjustments were made, which might have resulted in a lower figure.

A similar aerial was used with success on four metres for some years and the two-metre version seems equally worth while. It can be easily assembled and dismantled and takes up little space in the car boot.

#### TAPE RECORDING-PLAYBACK FOR THE FT-101

CIRCUITRY AND APPLICATIONS

#### B. S. SUTHERLAND (G3IES)

FOLLOWING the article on the FT-401 series, published in the December issue, it has been suggested that a similar discussion on the FT-101 would be of similar interest. The basic concept is the same, though due to circuit differences the approach is not the same. Before progressing further, readers are referred to the previous article, both in respect of de-coupling the tape recorder and the "play-back" circuit. This is suitable for any tape recorder with a low impedance output, into any transmitter with a 50K input—see circuit. The only difference is that the screen of the input lead, which in this circuit may require to be left o/c in other applications is connected to chassis.

The actual modification is slightly more complex than that with the '401, but should present no difficulty to the average amateur—there is, however, one small snag, which is that should the accessory plug be in use for external switching, an additional external relay will be required, and the circuit routed *via* spare pins on J13 (VFO plug).

#### **Procedure**

Pick up the out-going audio on the AF p.c.b. (No. 4) at the junction of Q4 pins 3 and 10 at the feed point to Q5, continue feed via a ·068  $\mu$ F to pin 18. (When viewed from "solder side" this connection is at about "two o'clock"). It will be necessary to remove the AF board from the socket to make this connection; great care should be taken not to overheat the IC's as they are prone to thermal effect.

Turn the Tx on its back, and remove the base plate and speaker to gain access to the AF board socket. Remove earth connections from pin 18.

Solder in a twin screened phone lead, screen to chassis, red wire to pin 18, and connect to C8 of RL1 (normal *open*). Connect black to C7 of RL1 (normal *closed*).

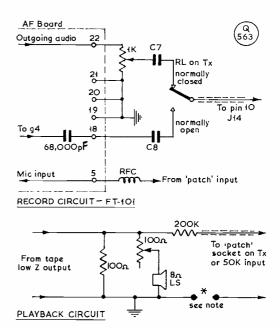
Remove Earth connection from B7 of RL1, making sure to leave on other half of change-over circuit (B5).

Take off the existing connection going to pin 10 of

J14, and refix on to B7 of RL1, so that the audio line is switched from C7, on "receive", to C8 in the "transmit" mode.

The received signal is picked up on pin 22, and is fed via a miniature pre-set 1K potentiometer connected across pin 22 and chassis. The tap is taken to C7, RL1; this should be adjusted so that both signals are equal; it should be noted that the audio signal is constant, and independent of mike gain setting. Should any instability occur it will be necessary to add a small value RF choke in the feed line; this should be fitted at pin 5 of socket.

Should a mains/battery cassette be used, AC hum could be a problem. This can be eliminated by removing the screen connection of the input lead, at the "patch" end of the plug, the common earth connection then being only on the input-pin 8 of J14. For details of decoupling of tape recorder see p.611 of the December 1973 issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE.



FT-101 circuitry for recording and playback.

#### Auto-Control

A further refinement is the inclusion of an automatic start/stop facility on the recorder, so that when transmitting the recorder is switched off and the possibility of re-transmitting your own previous transmission is avoided, and the licence conditions are not broken. This can be done by extending the spare pair of contacts on the mike to the remote switching jack on the recorder, either by fitting a 4-wire lead to the mike, or a separate feed (which must be totally isolated from chassis).

In the last paragraph of the previous article, a home-made 10-second loop tape was mentioned. It should be explained that there are now commercially-available loop cassettes with playing times of between one and five minutes; these are made by both Sony & Philips. An application of these is a continuous recording of all QSO's—should an interesting bit of DX (or whatever) turn up, the tape can be immediately stopped, and redubbed on a "master tape" for reference at any time in the future.

## NORTH SEA TELECOMMUNICATIONS

WORKING THE RIGS AND BARGES

S. CRABTREE (G3OXC)

This is one of the occasional general-interest articles in our series on commercial radio activity on or near the amateur bands. It discusses the communication systems provided for the North Sea rigs engaged in gas and oil exploration and recovery. Editor.

WHAT are commonly termed "Off-Shore" operations have been going on since 1963 and have now reached an advanced state. A comprehensive system of telecommunications is essential for the efficient running of all the services connected with exploration and production of oil and gas and this had developed over the years and is still improving as fast as circumstances demand it. Basically, locations requiring the provision of communications are (1) Drilling rigs, (2) Platforms, and (3) Barges for drilling and pipe laying.

Drilling Rigs, either "jack-up" or "semi-submersible," are generally on "wild-cat" expeditions, *i.e.*, drilling in areas of promising seismological reports. Depending upon Company requirements they are generally fitted with varied telephony equipment. Officially they are not classed as vessels but legislation provides that rigs operating in U.K. waters come under the Department of Trade and Industry and also must be licensed as to frequencies and types of emission by MinPosTel.

Some 80% of off-shore locations are in the British sector, approximately west of a line running down the North Sea. Therefore rigs communicate with their respective offices in the U.K. through the four East Coast Radio Stations—Wick GKR, Stonehaven GND, Cullercoats GCC and Humber GKZ.

#### Communication System

The main system now employed is on Independent Sideband (ISB, or A3B) transmission, generally in the shared portion of the 80-metre amateur band. One sideband is used for normal telephony subscribers in the U.K. (or indeed anywhere in the world) via nearest Coast Station and London Telephone Exchange. The other sideband carries Telex traffic, an RTTY circuit being permanently available between rig and Company office on shore. By the use of FSK methods, many

teleprinter lines can be accommodated within one sideband, *i.e.*, shift keying is effected within a bandwidth of less than 1 kHz. In this way a dozen off-shore installations can maintain communication on a nominal carrier frequency. A "net" system is used on the other sideband, with each station taking its turn as available.

Equipment used for this service is of course crystal controlled and permanently operated on this single channel. Power inputs usually run up to about 500 watts p.e.p. Usually, the PA is running under Class-AB1 conditions. A tone signal is permanently radiated on the telex frequency in order to phase in with the terminal equipment at the Coast Station (and vice versa.) The receivers employed are highly stable, solid-state units with switched crystal input channels. Two audio frequency outputs are of course available to loudspeaker (or line) and to the teleprinter.

In addition there is always another transmitter-receiver combination, usually battery powered, for emergency operation. Input power of 80-100 watts is normal with provision for A3H, A3A and A3J working on the main calling and distress frequency of 2182 kHz and also switched crystal positions giving working frequencies in the 1625-2850 kHz area for inter-ship working and ship-to-shore channels. An associated Rx gives reception of switched channels in this band, all crystal controlled. A general coverage, tunable receiver is also normally available.

For communicating with helicopters a VHF transmitter and receiver are provided, working on a single channel in the Aeronautical band around 125 MHz. This is used with a vertical dipole antenna. Supply boats are also worked on VHF when they are within range, as is the stand-by boat. The latter is usually a trawler standing off the rig in case of emergencies. Communication is within the Marine VHF bands of 156-174 MHz, with switched crystal positions giving the main marine calling Channel 15 (156-80 MHz) and various inter-ship working channels.

#### The Antennae

Separate aerials are used for transmitters and receivers, the type and design depending on the availability of convenient sites. Where the radio room is away from the helicopter landing deck, whips are generally used, cut and base loaded to the required frequency. When the rig is initially set up on location it is arranged that the aerials are located so that they are on the shore side of the rig with respect to surrounding metalwork.

VHF aerials are usually ground-plane or vertical dipole types as omni-directional effect is necessary. Some aerials may have what might appear to be extremely

long co-axial runs but due to careful tuning and adjustments to minimise SWR (and possibly because normally only a narrow band of frequencies is used) very little loss occurs. Extra equipment on some rigs is a beacon transmitter of about 100 watts for helicopters to homein on installations during fog. Operating in the Marine D/F band around 285-400 kHz the A2 emission is keyed by a notched wheel on a slow-speed governed motor closing the key contacts to give the two-letter identification. These are only switched on at the request of pilots during poor visibility conditions.

#### Anchored Platforms

Platforms are essentially the same in outward appearance as drilling rigs, the chief difference being that they are usually smaller and also they are supported by steel pillars driven into the sea bed and thus immovable. Even in a Force 10 gale they give no more than the occasional shudder. These installations are used to drill where it is known that a product is available and merely to run in casing pipe so that the oil or gas may be tapped and brought out to a nearby production platform for processing prior to piping ashore.

Up to the present time the majority of platforms are within about 60 miles off-shore and in many cases this means they can use VHF channels within the bands 156-174 MHz, working directly to their own offices ashore. There are many locations off the East Anglian coast working into Great Yarmouth with inputs of 10 watts. Eight-element Yagis are usually a minimum requirement on the platforms and antenna arrays ashore are erected on 350ft. masts. In addition to this many platforms use micro-wave links.

Little provision is generally made on platforms for normal marine R/T working. However, where there may be a group of such installations situated within sight of each other one platform may have a slightly more elaborate radio installation with a radio operator on board. The radio room is generally within the accommodation beneath the heli-deck and aerials, especially for 2 MHz (Top Band), present a problem as normally no erection is allowable higher than a few feet above deck level. Various methods are used, some resulting in a long-wire effectively encircling the heli-deck but this can produce loading difficulties due to the amount of metalwork in close proximity. Another approach is to suspend aerials from poles stretching outward at heli-deck level. Again, it is necessary for these to be mounted towards the shore side of the rig. Most manned platforms have the 2182 kHz facility, this being one of the MF distress and communication channels but with the direct VHF link, these are rarely used. Helicopters and supply boats are similarly catered for by VHF channels, as they work over relatively short distances.

Each year, barges used for drilling and laying pipes are increasing in numbers in the North Sea and newcomers on the scene are derrick barges. These can only be described in appearance as a section of floating dock, some with an enormous crane towering over the entire length but capable of all-round operation. Some of these barges are actually ships both in appearance and operation but all have tugs spread around them.

In general they are used for a variety of lifting and

engineering projects to do with production platforms. The pipe-laying barges can have up to 250 persons on board, usually of many nationalities. Many of these floating workshops are American with the odd Dutch or Panamanian registration. In the pipe-laying barges, additional 30ft. lengths or joints of pipe are welded to the free end and then the barge is drawn away from the submerged pipe by tugs. This operation is administered from a control room with a dozen closed circuit TV cameras.

There are many pipe lines now in process of being laid in various off-shore sections of the North Sea installations but perhaps the longest planned single run is from Efofisk in the Norwegian Sector to the North Teesside complex. With good weather steady progress can be achieved but such is the state of the wind and sea in the North Sea that pipe can be laid for barely 50% of the time.

#### **Barge Communication Equipment**

Because of the personnel complement and also the fact they are essentially deep-sea craft available for operation anywhere in the world the radio installation is usually very comprehensive. A typical radio station would have a 1.5 kW p.e.p. transmitter capable of all modes of operation, including RTTY and facsimile, driven by a synthesised exciter with digital read-out and frequency selection from 350 kHz to 30 MHz in 500 Hz steps. Similarly, they have a synthesised general-coverage receiver calibrated from 10 kHz to 30 MHz in 1 kHz divisions. Provision is generally made to enable any distant contact to be switched through to a number of points on the Barge and it is not necessary for persons making calls to present themselves in the radio room, Most of the working is by SSB through, if possible, the Coast Station in the required country. CW operation is rare although it may be necessary to contact distant stations by key to arrange a telephony sked.

In addition to the usual VHF equipment for local helicopter and marine channels, emergency 2182 kHz transmitter and receiver combinations are fitted for battery operation in the 1625-2850 kHz bands.

For telex operation, contact is first established by phone or CW with the appropriate Coast Station and then after establishing code-number settings direct communication is available with any telex subscriber in the U.K. or Europe. At the moment this service is available only through Cullercoats, Portishead Radio and Scheveningen Radio (PCH) in Holland, but a recent innovation at Cullercoats is that preliminary R/T contact is not necessary. The shore operator sets his equipment to the caller's identification code, dials the required shore-side telex number and providing this is not engaged, contact is established. As telex lines are charged on a time basis traffic is usually prepared on tape and run through at speed after connection.

Although most of the U.K. and Continental calls are by SSB in the bands 1625-2850 kHz and around 3-3 to 3-8 MHz, world wide communication is of course possible at the right time and frequency. It is customary, during the summer months, to work right into the East Coast of the U.S.A. each evening around midnight, when many of the Americans on board take the opportunity to make phone-patch contacts with home.

# WHT BANDS

A. H. DORMER-G3DAH

THE amazingly good tropo. opening around January 20-22 produced some unusual DX for so early in the year. On 2m., everything seemed to be there from OH (heard but not worked), SM, OZ, DL, DM, PA, OK, SP, I, ON, F, HB9, OE and EA. There is much evidence of considerable ducting, particularly on the 19/20th, when Continentals were audible at exceptional strength in the West and North and barely readable at East and South coast stations. The top end of 2m. was full of German repeater stations and it is interesting to note that the majority are now at 0.6 MHz spacing. Your scribe got into the Frankfurt repeater (DBØDX, input on 145-05 MHz) and had 37 QSO's in 1½ hours after the initial call. This is mentioned to illustrate the point that the German stations appear to welcome calls on their repeaters even when there is considerable local traffic. Courtesy demands, however, that, after the first contact, no stations be called, only answered, with pauses for local traffic to develop. In the event quoted above, none did.

Conditions on 70 cm were equally good, much to the delight of participants in the SSB contest on the Sunday. Outstanding results were those of GW8AWS/P operating from Flintshire (YNO4j). He worked 14 DL, six F, four ON, three PAØ and *three* OE, to give him 16 countries on the band since he started in 1968. OE2CIL/2 was in

GH16c, which makes it about 820 miles—not quite far enough to beat the GD2HDZ/OE2OML contact of last year—and all this on A3j with 9 watts only! Incidentally, 'HDZ heard OE2OML on SSB and CW again this year, but did not make contact-which is a pity, since he is still waiting for a QSL from Austria! However, he had a fine contact with DJ4VN for a first GD/DJ on that band. He also logged two OK and one DM on two metres. G8FHO (Winsford, Cheshire) walked right into the opening. Having just completed his 70 cm. converter, he heard F1KGK, F1CAL/P, F6CJD and F3FR, with GW3UCB/P for good measure. G3LTF worked OK on 70 cm. (and nine Czech stations on 2m.). G4ALN made it with OE and G8AGU/P in Devon raised DM2BCD.

Going even higher in frequency, there was the spectacular contact between G3LQR (Woodbridge, Suffolk) and DJ2HF/P on 13 cm. which could be a world record. G4BEL (Ely, Cambs.) made it with OE2OML on 23 cm. which could also be a record. G3TYE (Dereham, Norfolk) logged OE20ML working F2TU and DJ/DL stations on 23 cm. and worked three OE on 70 cm. He also had a look at the DBØVU transponder, which accepts all modes  $\pm$  16 kHz on 432.63 MHz and retransmits on 145.5 MHz  $\pm$  16 kHz, but could not get into it. G3PQR (Frinton-on-Sea, Essex) had cruel luck when the gales removed his antennae. As he had gear for 23 cm., 13 cm. and higher, we could have seen a few more records.

Here are a few highlights from the two-metre scene. (Chesham, Bucks.) heard a station signing in French, called "QRZ" on his channel and was surprised to get a return call from EA1CR in Gijon, which puts the QRB at nearly 1,000 km. Language presented a bit of a problem but, fortunately, Mrs. G8EQN is Spanish and was able to help out with translation and the OSO was completed to the mutual satisfaction of both parties. Muy buen! Tony Petts considers that this path is open more frequently than might be supposed, and is going to try to set up skeds to prove the point.

For G3BHW (Margate, Kent) the opening was first observed on

January 19 when contacts were made during the evening with many DK and DM stations, followed by HB9QQ (QRA, EH45e) at just after Two further contacts with HB9 were made during the morning of the 20th and in the afternoon with OE2CAL and OE2KBL, both in GH16c. The evening session produced OK1MJB (HJO2b) and OK1ATQ (HK50h) as well as strings of DM and some SM. SP and OZ. Two more OK were worked just before midnight. His tally for the two days was two SP, four OK. two OE, three HB9, one SM, two OZ, 25 DM and a mass of ON, PA, F and DL. That gives a pretty fair idea of the extension to the North and Northeast.

Another imposing list of contacts comes from Peter Barville, G3XJS (Holmer Green, Bucks.). Over January 19/20 he booked in some 24 stations in DL, DM, OZ, SM and OK—all with 50 watts of CW. To digress for a moment, he also worked 13 counties and four countries on 70 cm. with a mere two watts of AM! He confirms the considerable ducting which was present on both 2m. and 70 cm.

Up in Mow Cop, Staffs., G3OHH heard/worked a useful bag of Continentals, the most remarkable being DJ3JC who was copied through the HB9 repeater on 145,82 MHz. G8HBN (Weybridge, Surrey) got off to a good start on 2m. SSB with a contact with HB9BP, while G3OUF (Amersham, Bucks.) netted four new countries on SSB including OK, HB9 and OZ. G3KMS (Bolton, Lancs.) made it with HB9 on Two with a couple of French stations in Cognac and Strasburg for 1,000+ km contacts on 70 cm. In the Isle of Man, GD2HDZ was hearing OK, OE and DM but was unable to get them through the QRM in spite of his attractive call.

Over in Pontypool, GW4BXE was alerted to the opening by QRM on the box, and within a few hours had worked seven new countries. A night-shift duty in the salt mines curtailed activities a bit, but he was still knocking off the DL on Monday. His New Year resolution, he says, was never to complain again about the poor take-off from his site. In Co. Antrim, GI8EWM made it with PA and DK for two new countries and heard OE2OML, but

could not penetrate the wall of QRM to work him. He notes further that DK1FG/A was at 5 & 9+ from 1500z on the 20th to 2200z on the 21st, when he went out like a light.

The evidence for ducting is reinforced by the report from GW3ZTH (Bridgend) who shows a total of 80, yes, eighty, Continentals worked during the opening, including four HB9, one EA and two OK. He also heard a couple of OE who both shifted to 70 cm. before he could get at them! Signals were mostly around the S9 mark for long periods and would then disappear suddenly only to reappear at full strength after a short interval.

To cap all this, there was a bit of an aurora on January 25 between 1700z and 1915z, but it was weak in this country.

Well, there it is, and it would be nice to think that we were going to get this sort of propagation at more regular intervals, although perhaps that might destroy some of the fun in DX-chasing.

#### Twenty Three

We shall publish for the first time next month a Table for all-time scores on the 23 cm. band in the hope that this may stimulate activity and interest in SHF. Entries so far received come from G8ARM with 20+2, G4ALN with 10+3, G8AOD with 11+1 and G5DF with 3+1.

There is a growing disenchantment with the two-metre band-several long-established operators have said that they are going to give it up entirely-and this would imply a move to, in a lesser degree, 4m. and to a greater degree to higher frequencies. Interest in 70 cm. is on the increase, the cogent arguments from G3BA advocating the use of SSB on that band providing additional impetus to the exhortation to "use or lose," and the step from there to 1.3 GHz need imply no more than a suitable tripler. Agreed that techniques at this frequency call more for plumbing than wiring, but several excellent, albeit simple, designs have been published, and commercial equipment is already on the market. The challenge offered by this opportunity to explore a field new to many need not be a deterrent to any but the most fainthearted.

The following descriptions of equipment used by three of the potential claimants to the 23 cm. Table will demonstrate that one does not need to be an Honours Graduate in Electronic and Mechanical Engineering to have a go.

G4ALN (Romford, Essex): Tx runs 8 watts to a varactor tripler. The Rx is a BFR90 pre-amp into a hybrid ring mixer with a 40602 mosfet at the centre of the ring as an IF amplifier. Further gain at IF is provided by the 2m. converter. The beam is a gamma-matched, 22-ele. Yagi fed with UR67 coax.

G8ARM (Blackheath, Kent): The Tx is a 2C39A in a box cavity operating as a tripler and, with cathode co-axial cavity feed, produces 3-4 watts output on a xtal controlled frequency of 1297·3 MHz. The converter is a transistorised, double conversion job with the first IF at 63-65 MHz and the second at 12-14 MHz. A hybrid ring Schottky diode mixer is used with injection

at 1,232 MHz. The antenna is a 34-ele. Yagi with a measured gain of nearly 19 dB and the QTH height of 150ft. a.s.l. brings Brian to the top of the Table.

G8AOD (East Grinstead, Sussex): Tx is a 2C39, box cavity tripler driven from a QQV02-6 on 432 MHz and runs at 9 watts DC input. The Rx is a BFR90 pre-amp to a troughline converter, IF 10-12 MHz. The antenna is a 22-ele Parabeam at 37ft. at the 400ft. a.s.l. QTH. Best DX to date with this set-up is with G4ALN/P in Rutland, a QRB of 166 miles, so don't run away with the idea that 23 cm. is just another crosstown natter band!

So there we are for a start. When sending in your first claim, it would be much appreciated if you would include details of your particular set-up so that they may be published here for the guidance of others. And just to forestall "the next question," G3DAH has the Tx and Rx for 23 centimetres, and once the gales have abated hopes to get the

#### THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

#### January to December, 1974

Station	FOUR I	METRES Countries	TWO N Counties	METRES Countries	70 CENT Counties	IMETRES Countries	TOTAL Points
G5DF	21	1	30	12	20	4	88
G3NHE	19	2	26	11	18	7	83
G3DAH	16	1	28	9	15	3	72
СЗОНН	21	3	20	2	6	2	54
G3FIJ	14	1	15	7	5	3	45
G3XDY			19	6	13	4	42
G8FWB			28	6		_	34
GD2HDZ	1	1	9	8	8	3	30
G8HQQ	_	_	24	2	_	_	26
G3FPK	_		24	1	_		25
GW3KDG	_	_	14	9	_		23
G8GXE	_		15	1	1	1	18
GI8EWM			11	7	_		18
GW4BXE		_	8	9	_	_	17
G3FPK	_	_	15	1	_	_	16
G8BPJ	_		10	2	_	_	12
G8HQA	_	_	; 8	2	_	_	10

The Table shows claims to date from January 1, 1974. It will close on December 31, 1974. Claims should be sent to "VHF Bands," Short Wave Magazinf, Buckingham, MK18 1RQ at monthly intervals, to keep the Table up-to-date.

beam up and be on the band regularly!

#### Contests

Results: Our VHF Tables winner for 1973, G3NHE of Sheffield, adds to his laurels by winning the 144/432 MHz CW event of November last. Runners-up were G3LTF and G3NNG.

Reports: Comments have been made elsewhere in this piece on the excellent propagation conditions during the 432 MHz SSB contest on January 20. It suffices to remark that there was a significant increase in the number of operators using this mode and that the quality of the transmissions seemed uniformly good. However, many operators seemed not to appreciate until quite late on in the contest that cross-mode working was permitted under the rules, and many must have lost points through this oversight.

Conditions were not particularly good for the 70 MHz Fixed Station event of January 27, although G3VPK reports that he had heard GM3WOJ/P in Ayr. Best signal in the South appears to have come from G3OHH (Mow Cop, Staffs.) and in the Midlands from G5MA in Surrey.

The 144 MHz CW contest on February 3 produced some good DX, notably from GM3WOJ/P in Patna, Ayrshire, who was working stations in the South of England. Best direction for DX appeared to be North/South, although G3FYX (Bristol) and G3CHN (Salcombe) seemed to be getting out pretty well. Forthcoming Events: The 432 MHz Cumulatives have started but look out at 2000-2200z on March 9, 17 and 25 for the last three. The Microwave contest is slated for June 15/16, 1600-1600z.

#### VHFCC Awards

Andrew Benham, G8FSL, operates from Southgate, London and gains 2m. Award No. 206. He was first licensed in February, 1972 when he was 15 years old, but did not come on the band until September of that year. He runs a much modified Pye Ranger, the output from which, he says, has fallen considerably over the years due to the modifications which he has made to it! Initially, the converter was a G3HBW type

into a CR45, but this has been replaced by a *Microwave Modules* job and an HA-600A. The antenna is an 8-ele, at 30ft, at a site 250ft, a.s.l. which is screened from West through North to Northeast. (Andrew is the secretary of the Haberdashers' Aske's School Radio Society which can now boast 9 licensed members with another 11 taking the next R.A.E. There must be a record here somewhere).

Award No. 207 goes to Hugh Goodwin (Streetly, Sutton Coldfield). He was licensed in February. 1972 and started out with a mere two watts on 2m. and it took a fortnight before he got his first QSO! He now operates QRO with all of 15 watts and a 4-ele. beam, and is finding contacts a little easier to come by. The Rx is a Trio with a Sentinel converter. Although the QTH is at 550 ft. a.s.l. with an excellent take-off in most directions, Barr Beacon about ½-mile away, rising to 750ft., cuts off most signals to the Southwest, and those which do get through are subject to severe scattering and the beam heading is irrelevant over 100° or so.

Tony Collett operates on 2m. from Stoke Poges, Bucks. and receives Award No. 208 for his efforts as G8GXE. Although first licensed in December, 1972 and having worked more than 600 stations, and sent out more than 500 QSL cards, it was not until the end of January, 1974 that the 100th came through to authenticate his claim for membership of the VHF Century Club. He uses a much modified Pye AM10D with BFY90's in the RF stages, varicap tuning and a 40600 mixer which has improved the performance considerably. His main interest is in portable operation, and he hopes to be out with both 2m. and 70 cm. gear this summer.

We get many enquiries during the year about the qualifications for membership of the VHF Century Club, in spite of the fact that details are published at fairly regular intervals, so here goes again. You must have worked, and hold QSL cards for, 100 contacts on any one of the VHF bands. All your contacts must have been made from one QTH—you cannot mix contacts made while you have been mobile

or portable. A list of these contacts should be sent to "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKING-HAM, MK18 1RQ, together with a description of your station. You will then be asked to forward six QSL cards, chosen at random from vour list, in support of your claim. These will be returned to you with the Award if all is in order. Separate Awards are made for operation on any of the three bands, 4m., 2m. or 70 cm., so it is possible to collect three Certificates, although this has yet to be achieved-it would be quite an achievement!

#### VHF Convention

The Twickenham VHF Convention is to be held this year over Saturday/Sunday April 6-7 at the "Winning Post" Hotel, Whitton, with certain innovations.

The lecture programme includes presentations on Plessey IC's in the 600 Series, deviation measurements, vehicle ignition suppression, beacon monitoring and portable operation in Scotland.

The Convention has been extended to include Sunday when there is to be a morning presentation by Paul Widger, G8AGU, on "SSB at 432 MHz" and an afternoon discussion group session. The all-in charge is £2·75, ticket applications to: VHF Convention, c/o Mr. Deakes, 35 Doughty Street, London, WC1N 2AE.

#### Group and Society

The mid-Midlands VHF Group have their next meeting on Thursday, March 28 at the "Heart of England" Social Centre, Berkeswell Road, Meriden near Coventry, Warks. There will be a talk by G3HAZ and G8AVH on equipment for 23 cm., followed by a buffet. Further details from G3BA, QTHR.

The Cambridge University Wireless Society are laying on an expedition to Guernsey over Easter and will have 4m., 2m. and 70 cm. with them. They plan to stay from March 28 to April 4. Callsign will be GC6UW and 2m. activity will be on 144·125 MHz CW and 145·46 MHz SSB from a (presumably unmodified) "Liner 2". Frequencies on other bands at present unknown. Skeds for 2m. and 4m. (CW) can be arranged by s.a.e. to M. Naylor

John Males, G8HAC, 12 Wantage Close, Moulton, Northampton, runs a Sentinel two-metre converter, IF 28-30 MHz, into a Trio JR-310 receiver, also an Eddystone EC-10 with a second Sentinel unit for local monitoring and netting. Tx is a modified Pye Vanguard, and antennae a slot-fed four-over-four and a balo.



G4CDF, Christ's College, Cambridge.

#### Scottish News

The recent gales created a fair bit of havoc in GM. GM3BQA lost his 80ft. mast and all the antennae, with the exception of the 2m. Parabeam, were ruined. He hoped to have repairs completed by the time this appears in print. GM6SR also lost all his radiators, but is still managing to keep his daily twometre sked with GM6XI across Edinburgh with a battered 8-ele. lying on the flat roof.

It is in the mountains around Callander in Perth that GM3OXX is now doing his camping training in anticipation of more of his very welcome 2m. and 70 cm. /P operations next summer—and this in February with the sort of weather they have been having up there. It is reported that the locals think he is mad—but lovably so!

GM8FM (appropriately enough) is secretary of the newly formed Central Scotland FM Group, and would like to hear from those interested in this mode. The aim of

the Group is to foster FM working on the simplex channels allocated in the new Band Plan, the ultimate goal being to get a repeater to link the Forth and Clyde valleys. There is already a fair amount of FM activity, mainly in western GM, and the formation of a Group to canalise this and improve standards is likely to pay the same sort of dividends as it has for similar Groups in the South of Britain. Write GM8FM, QTHR.

The East Lothians lads now welcome GM8ILV to the fold. Despite a severe physical handicap, John passed his R.A.E. successfully and received his Certificate on January 31. Off went his application for a Licence, and on February 6 the MPT came back with it. Nice work in these times of delays in the delivery of just about anything!

Activity on Two in Fife continues unabated with GM3YOR and GM3OLK keeping the level high, aided in no small measure by GM3AEY, whom they had the pleasure of welcoming back to the band recently.

GM8DIJ is near Edinburgh,

whence a few milliwatts of 2m. SSB emanate to such good effect that the locals are slightly apprehensive about what will happen to their front ends when he adds his linear!

#### OSCAR News

G3WPO and G3IOR are producing an Oscar News Bulletin, the first issue of which is crammed full of gen. They plan to circulate up-to-the-minute information on Oscar VI and Oscar VII (when operating) with a special "hot line" service to those who lodge three s.a.e. with G3WPO, QTHR. This sounds to be a useful project since information in the American journals is at least two months old when we get them over here, and the various nets which were established on HF to disseminate Oscar news seem to have been singularly unsuccessful. They ask that you send them the news, views and comment they deserve for this private venture scheme which they are personally underwriting.

The latest information from the States puts the launch of *Oscar VII* back to July, 1974, as the ITOS-G

satellite will not be ready until then.

Oscar VI times are now: Monday 12002—Tuesday 1200z, Thursday 1200z to Friday 1200z and Saturday 1200z to Sunday 1200z. The orbital period remains at 114-99 minutes, the height varying between 1.451-7 and 1.481 km.

#### News Items

SM6CEN, of the Gothenburg Technical College Radio Society, SK6AB, is looking for a British station who would be willing to run skeds with him on Two-any evening after 8 p.m. between Monday and Thursday inclusive is suitable, but he suggests that those interested should be able to run the legal power limit and use CW. (SK6AB has a pair of 4CX250's with 2-5 kV on the anodes and an antenna with 18 dB gain!). If you reckon you qualify and would like to have a go, write to Hakan Berg, Landalagängen 8, S-411 30, Gothenburg, Sweden. He also sends details of an award offered by SK6AB to those two-metre operators who have QSL's from 100 different QRA Locator squares. Send your list to: Award Manager, SK6AB, PO Box 25049, S-400 31, Gothenburg, Sweden, together with five IRC's.

Also from overseas comes confirmation from our old friend EA4AO, Jesus Martin-Cordova in Madrid, of his QSO with GW3NJW during the *Quadrantids* on January 3 last, which has given him, and GW3NJW, a new country in the M/S propagation mode.

GD2HDZ is on Four most evenings after 2200z and now has the Tx keying. He is also making progress with the 70 cm. SSB gear, both of which facts should make him an even more attractive target.

G3LEQ (Knutsford, Cheshire) is another who can offer all modes (except TV and SSB on 70 cm.) but including RTTY on the three VHF/UHF bands. He runs an FL-DX400 driving a Solid State Modules Europa transverter on 2m. and triples this in a Microwave Modules varactor to 70 cm. The Rx is the FR-DS400 with appropriate conerters, and this gear gave him some very nice DX during the January

openings. He reports that RTTY nets function in his area on Sundays at 3.30 p.m. and 8.30 p.m. using 170 Hz shift in 145.30 MHz. Other channels available are 144.60 MHz and 144.30 MHz, which suits the "Liner 2" operator. Others in the district having RTTY facilities are G3MWI, G8DVR and G8GIW.

G8HQA (Shrewsbury) is offering 2m. skeds on Sundays. His equipment consists of a Telford TC9 feeding an 8-ele. Yagi at 15ft. with the DL6HA converter, a Codar PR-30 preselector and Codar CR-70A Rx. His address is: 3, Cruckton Close, Shrewsbury SY3 8XF

G3OHH reports that SSB operation on 144·20 MHz began early in January in the Midlands and is increasing. However, it appears that poor-quality transmissions are seriously interfering with CW working. No excuse for this at all. He also notes that the sked between G2FNW (Melton Mowbray) and ON4HN on 432·38 MHz at 1900z works most of the time. These two stations also completed a QSO on 23 cm. in December.

G3XDY was one of those at GW8DAD/P in Wrexham during the 432 MHz contest in January, and reports their best DX as DL6LN, east of Munich, and this with only I watt output to a Multibeam! He will be active from the home QTH near Grimsby during April and is looking for SSB contacts on 70 cm. He is *QTHR*.

The latest issue of the UK FM Group (Southern) Newsletter contains a timely warning. After pointing out that in the new Band Plan VHF-FM enthusiasts have got nearly all the channels they wanted for duplex and simplex working, they remind such operators that they can no longer expect to retain "selfassigned frequencies" as 144.48 MHz as exclusive for their use since they fall within the "All Modes" allocation. Bully for them! This attitude will remove several bones of contention. All we want now is to hear that FM nets at the top end of Two will move to their assigned channels and stop beefing about, and interfering with, legitimate Oscar operations up there.

We are still collating reports and comments on the new Band Plan and should be pleased to hear from you if you have any strong views about it—either for or against.

#### UHF Antenna

Not that many amateurs will be able to benefit directly from it but of interest just the same is the new fibreglass dish produced by Marconi-Elliott Avionic Systems (Rochester) for investigation into propagation in the satellite communications band 10-30 GHz, to be installed for the Appleton Laboratory, Slough, Bucks. The dish is three metres in diameter and is not only one of the biggest fibreglass antennae ever produced, but is also the most accurate for its size to be made in the U.K. It has a beamwidth of 0.2" and, because the contour is accurate to within 0.08mm., the propagation pattern is very precisely defined. Heater wires are embedded in the dish and a servo-control system has been devised to compensate for the periodic motion observed with geostationary satellites.

Used in conjunction with five aerials of one-metre diameter, the system will enable practical data to be obtained on multiple-station diversity networks by which satellite communications can be maintained under weather conditions which would severely attenuate propagation from a single aerial. The move to 10-30 GHz has become necessary "because the 4-6 GHz band has become crowded." Ye Gods, QRM at those frequencies and with that sort of bandwidth!

#### Deadline

Again this month, it is not possible, under prevailing conditions, to tell you by what date your news-views-claims-and-comments should be in to catch the next issue. All we can say is that the deadline remains immediate and that our offering for April will be produced to appear as soon as possible after March 29.

It could be that by the time you read this we shall have some idea about how things are going to pan out on the industrial front.

In the meantime, the deadline is right now, addressed "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKING-HAM, MK18 1RQ.

73 de G3DAH

# THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

# By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for April issue: Immediate!)

Address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary", Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham, MK18 1RQ

THIS piece falls to be started almost immediately after the date on which the last issue landed on to the direct subscribers' mat. Many of the regular Club secretaries and scribes (to whom our thanks are offered) used their initiative by sending their material in before sighting the issue for a deadline. Their action, plus that of those who took the deadline "immediate" at its face value, ensured that at least some of the story of Club life in March can be told.

For a change, we will run straight down the pile this time.

#### The Reports

For **Verulam** the March meeting falls on Wednesday March 20, and the entertainment will comprise talks and discussion on "Contests" by various members who can claim to be dab-hands at this branch of the art of communication. The venue, as usually of late, will be in the Market Hall, St. Albans, 7.30 for 8.0 p.m., and of course the odd visitor will be very welcome.

Mobile News comes to us from A.R.M.S., and as the name implies, the group caters for the mobile enthusiast in our ranks. This month, the lead article is by GM4AIE who gives a round-by-round account of his battle to obtain perfect electrical suppression on his car—a piece which is full of ideas of use to all who have the same problem to any degree. It is possible that they may have to cancel their proposed Mobile Rally, listed for May 19.

Bolton have a booking on the third Wednesday of each month—note this is a change of day—at the Clarence Hotel, Bradshawgate. They are trying to attract the attention of all licensed amateurs in the area as likely candidates for membership. For the March date the Secretary will be talking about VHF Contests and looking on to April there is a demonstration of Amateur TV lined up.

Cornish next, down in the West Country. They have Hq. at the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne, where they may be found on March 7, when they will be entertaining Mr. D. Smith from Lands End Radio, GLD, who will talk to them about Ship-Shore Communications.

St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx., is the venue for the Echelford crew, on the second Monday and the *last* Thursday of each month. At the

time of writing, nothing had been fixed up for March 11, but on the 28th there is the important AGM to which all members should go.

Lots of correspondence with Chiltern who are determined to make sure they are taken in! The reason is quite simple, that they have had to cancel their gatherings at the Ernest Turner works for the duration of the emergency—a note will go round to all members just as soon as a resumption of some sort becomes possible.

For Wirral the subject on March 6 is "Japanese Morse" by G3CSG; and then on the 28th Mr. Morrow will be talking about Hi-Fi. Both these are at Hq., the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead—but the annual dinner will be taken on the 28th at Heatherlands, Thurstaton.

Midland wrote in to mention the North Midlands Mobile Rally, which is slated for April 21, at Drayton Manor Park, near Tamworth. However, for themselves, we can say they have Hq. at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Margaret Street, Birmingham 3, and for the rest of the details we must refer you to G3ZKQ—see Panel.

Again at Hereford we know the Hq. is at the County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street. Again, it is a matter of getting in touch with the Secretary at the address shown in the Panel, the reason being that their programme details only went as far as the end of February.

For March, the **Stevenage** crowd have a "between week" on Mardh 7, followed by the Annual General Meeting on March 21, which of course all members are requested to attend.

Cray Valley will be listening to G3RZP of KW Communications Ltd. on March 7, at the United Reformed Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, London S.E.9. There again on March 21, comes a Natter-Nite to complete the doings for the month; looking forward a bit, April 4 is down for the AGM.

Every Monday evening the Mid-Warwickshire crowd get together, their Hq. being at 28 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington Spa. The evening of March 4 is to be given over to a talk about, and demonstration of, Slow Scan TV, by G3YQG and G8DLX.

It is always nice to hear from a group where the hon. secretary is able to say the meetings are well-attended.

This is the case at the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, Halifax, where Northern Heights assemble. March 6, is a committee meeting, and on the 13th, they are to be shown how to adjust and set up a AM transmitter. Then on March 20 comes a ragchew evening.

Another group to remark on the good attendances of late is at Torbay. They have the Club station on the air each Tuesday evening at the Hq., Bath Lane, Torquay, and there is also the annual dinner to be mentioned, falling on March 9; as well as all this there is the Saturday meeting, for which the date is not given—we understand that this will take the form of a lecture on VHF by G3ABU.

March 14 and 28 are the dates to book if you belong to Edgware, at the Watling Community Association, 145 Orange Hill Road, Edgware. For the former date, there is to be a talk entitled "TVI-Prevention or Cure?" by G3OHX and G3VUQ, while the 28th is down for a Film.

There is always a long list of things to do if you belong to South Manchester. There are the Monday evenings of the VHF group, for instance at the Club shack at Greeba, Shady Lane, Manchester 23, plus the Friday do's at Hq., Sale Moor Community Association, Norris Road; for these, the list runs something like this-March 1, "Chaos, or /A Holidays" by G3SMM; March 8, Radio Theory Parts 7 and 8; March 15, Technical Questions and Answers; March 22, G8CZW on Digital Frequency Meters; and on March 29, an evening on Two.

For Plymouth we note a routine of get-togethers, on Tuesday evenings at the Virginia House Settlement, Palace Street, Plymouth, the dates being the first and third Tuesdays-a film Show on March 5, and an Open Evening on March 19.

Their annual constructors contest, plus films of radio-electronic interest, together form the programme for the Mid-Herts. chaps on March 14. This one is at the Civic Centre, Prospect Place, Old Welwyn.

Back to the Midlands, for the South Birmingham programme; the lads foregather at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham 31, on March 6, for a lecture on Raynet, by Mr. A. Dennis.

For Reigate we see the annual dinner and dance, at the Russ Hill Hotel, Charlwood, on March 9. In the way of routine meetings, there is the Natter at the "Marquis of Granby," Hooley Lane, Redhill, and the main meeting on March 19, when Colleague G3DAH will be talking about VHF, the venue for this one being St. Marks Church Hall, Alma Road, Reigate.

A new secretary takes over at Lincoln, and he says the group would like to record its appreciation of his predecessor, Fred Day, G4BXL, for all his good work-fine! On the matter of the group meetings, we note a weekly date, at Lincoln Astronomical Society Lecture Room Westcliffe Street, off Burton Road. March 6 is a Project Night, the project being a two-metre Converter; March 13 is down for films; March 20 is a talk, details yet to be finalised, and March 27 sees G3IXH, the Club call, on the air.

The usual form holds good at Yeovil, where they get together every Thursday evening, at the Youth Centre. 31 The Park, Special attention is drawn to a talk on Metalwork and Home-Building, by G8FCF on March 7, and also to March 21 when there will be a Brains Trust, with all your questions to be answered by G8AFA. Milton Keynes have a representative from Tektronix coming along on Mareh 11 to talk about Test Gear,

which should make an interesting evening at Wolverton Youth Club.

Southgate are now holed up in the Scout Hq. in Wilson Street and the subject of the lecture will be the electrical activity of the heart; on March 14, with a Junk Sale laid on for April.

Strange how a change of venue for a Club will sometimes cause a rise in the attendance, and at others will result in a falling of interest; the latter has unfortunately happened at Redbridge since the move into their new place at St. Andrew's Church Hall, The Drive, Ilford, Essex, where they will be running fortnightly meetings from February 12 onwards. For the other details we have to refer you to G3JTS—see Panel.

March 1 is a Garex Sale, March 8 and 22 both "between weeks" and March 15 a talk on VHF/UHF radio for Aircraft and Airfield Control, by K. R. A. Cepa, at Dunstable Downs. The Hq. address for this group is Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable.

On March 26, the Sutton & Cheam lads will have the tape-and-slide talk "DX-pedition to Andorra" for their entertainment, at the usual venue, The Library, Cheam. In addition it is understood that the annual dinner falls on March 2, at the Woodstock Hotel, Stonecot Hill, Sutton.

The next assemblage of Acton, Brentford and Chiswick members is on March 19 at the Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, when they hope to have a delayed showing of the film by VK2FU, which had been held up in transit.

Sad to say, we do not seem to have any detail on the March doings for Harrow. However, we know they get together at the Sea Cadets Hq., Woodlands Road, and that the general pattern is of a meeting every Friday evening.

At Harrogate they foregather at the Further Education Buildings, Chain Lane, Knaresborough each Monday evening. As there is some doubt as to whether the heat-and-light position will allow meetings to run normally, we suggest you get in touch with the Secretary, address as in the Panel, to find out the latest position.

March 17 it is at Crystal Palace, the subject being Part 2 of G8HAX's lecture on Digital Circuitry, this one being devoted to Counters. As to the "where" you must look for Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London S.E.22.

While we have no details of the March programme for for North Kent, we do know that they get together on the second and fourth Thursdays in each month, at the Congregational Church Hall, Bexleyheath, by the Clock Tower. As to the doings, it is understood that there has recently been a committee meeting to get the programme organised for the coming months, and a poor wight has been, as they say, "lumbered."

Now to Medway where the group can be found any Friday evening at the Aurora Hotel, Gillingham. For any more details on this one, we must refer you to the Secretary, as Panel.

An early bird was the secretary of Solihull, by sending

in his details for the March 19 meeting as early as January 16—it is a tape lecture on DX antennas and station operation for contests, by G3IOR. Another date is the Open Day, March 16, at Hq., when they will have stations on Top Band and Two signing the Club call, G3GEI. Hq., incidentally, is The Manor House, High Street, Solihull.

A new Secretary takes over at Bury & Rossendale, and they also report moving into a new Hq. at the Civic Hall, Bury. Meetings are on the second Tuesday in each month, but on the other Tuesdays there is an R.A.E. and a Morse class running at the same venue.

During the first year of existence the **Denby Dale** group has averaged 17 members to each meeting. Now they have changed to the second Wednesday of each month, at the Pie Hall, Denby Dale. Details from G3FQH, as Panel.

The Wolverhampton Newsletter gives their forward dates as March 11, 18, 25 and April 1 (this latter being for a junk sale) as usual at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, an interesting programme including Constructional Practice and Uses of the Oscilloscope. This is one of the oldest Clubs in the country (founded 1922) and the current Newsletter is No. 214. It contains much useful and interesting material.

Over at Coventry they have dates for March 8 (night out!); 15th, tape lecture; 22nd, night on the air, with G2ASF activated; and on the 26th a tape lecture on /P, by G8FFX.

Shirehampton wish to make it clear that they are one of two Bristol Clubs, the other being on the east side of the City, whereas they are right across town to the west. There is contact between them and they hope to organise joint activities, and social events. Meetings are on Friday evenings at Twyford House, High Street, Shirehampton. This is an active Club, looking out for new members and always having a welcome for visitors.

Colchester Radio Amateurs meet at the Army Amenities Centre, Reed Hall Avenue, though they hope for a new QTH "soon". They have their own call, G4CRA, but at present nowhere to activate it.

A very live group in Leeds is White Rose. They have a meeting on March 6 and on the 31st their annual Mobile Rally, with the prospect of at least 15 trade stands. They hope for a good attendance, as this would help to knock off the balance required for the purchase of a new Transceiver for the Club station, at 83 Town Street, Armley, where meetings are held.

#### Conclusion

That's about it for this month. By the time it comes to be read, we shall be through the General Election and may have some idea as to what is likely to happen, towards a return to normality.

In the meantime, deadline for the next issue must remain **immediate**, with Club reports for April addressed to: "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKING-HAM, MK18 1RQ.

#### Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this Issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue. Acton, London, W3-8LB.

A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens Purley, Surrey, CR2-1EZ.

BOLTON: S. MacDonald, G4AQB. 8 Archer Avenue, Bolton (20668), Bl.2-2SJ.

BURY & ROSSENDALE: C. Kirby, G8HQW, 2 St. Peters Place, Rossendale (4915), Lancs.

CHILTERN: F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT, 84 Cock Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks. (Pen 4240).

COLCHESTER: E. T. Jacobs, 26 Pond Field Road, Colchester. CORNISH: H. Webster, G3XTF, Crandale, Gillyfields, Redruth (6905).

COVENTRY: G. A. Whenham, G3TFA, Lavernock, Chapel Street, Bishops Itchington, Leamington Spa, Warks.

CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup. Kent.

CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, S.E.23. (01-699 6940).

DENBY DALE: J. Clegg, G3FOH, 8 Hillside, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Huddersfield, HD8-8QZ. (Skelmanthorpe 2390.)

DUNSTABLE DOWNS: C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Buckland Wharf, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury. (630600.)

Staines (57021). Middx., TW18-2QT.

EDGWARE: A. T. Masson, G3PSP, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Bushey, Herts., WD2-3NY. (01-950 6827.)

HARROGATE & KNARESBOROUGH: R. Troughton, G4AZJ, 2 King James Road, Knaresborough. (3494.)

HARROW: L. Light, G3KDL, 22 Chippenham Avenue, Wembley. (01-902 2570.)

HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford.

LINCOLN: G. F. Coggon, 4 Fourth Avenue, Scampton, Lincoln, Lines.

MID-HERTS.: A. Marshall, G8BUR, 33 Brookbridge Lane, Datchworth, Herts. (Knebworth 2229.)

(Medway 76953.)

MIDLAND: A. L. Walton, G3ZKQ, 243 Barnes Hill, Birmingham, B29-541.

MID-WARWICKS: A. C. Outhwaite, G8GDY, 2 St. Annes Close, Leamington Spa.

MILTON KEYNES: R. S. King, G8CHK, 7 Brackley Road, Towcester, Northants.

NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax. (44329)

NORTH KENT: R. Wells, G4ARQ, 12 Bullbank: Road, Belvedere, Kent.

PLYMOUTH: C. Mitchell, G3UVS, Kechil Rumah, Green Lane, Yelverton (2986), Devon, PL20-6BW.

REDBRIDGE: T. L. Stoakes, G3JTS, 62 Dudley Road, Ilford, Essex.

REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, 2 Conifer Close, Reigate (43130), Surrey.

SHIREHAMPTON (Bristol): R. E. Fineman, 5 Hillside Close, Frampton Cotterell, Bristol, BS17 2RG. (Winterbourne 74300.)

SOLIHULL: L. G. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Kestrel Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham B25-8QX.

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: R. J. Thompson, G8GDZ, 23 Fox Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham, B29-4AG. (921-472-0533.)

SOUTHGATE: J. Batchelor, G3XMV, 22 Faversham Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middx. (07-360-6537.)

SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Cheshire, M33-3GW.

STEVENAGE: C. Barber, G4BGP, 473 Canterbury Way, Stevenage, Herts., SGI-4EQ.

SUTTON & CHEAM: A. Keech, G4BOX, 26 St. Albans Road, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.

TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UIQ, Top Flat, 23 Waverley Road, Newton Abbot (3025), Devon.

VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford. WHITE ROSE: K. R. Robson, G3VTY, Flat 7, 34 St. James Drive, Horsforth, Leeds.

WIRRAL: F. Smith, G3YGL, 72 Church Road, Bebington.

WOLVERHAMPTON: J. P. H. Burden, G3UBO, 28 Coalway Road, Wolverhampton, Staffs. WV3 7LX.

# • • • 5 W L • • •

# SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

#### By Justin Cooper

#### SOME POINTS ON VHF—MORE READERS GETTING INTERESTED—IMPROVISATION— COMMENTS ON THE CORRESPONDENCE —HPX CLAIMS AND TABLES

ONE of the modern trends that rather upsets the old-timer in Amateur Radio is the tendency never to make anything that can be bought; this was brought home to your old J.C. recently when he was describing how it came about that he could now once again lend an ear to the goings-on on 144 MHz, to the amazement of some local SWL's. His approach was rather like this:

First of all there was the matter of designing and building a converter using transistors and FET's, and then comparing it with the ancient valve job which lay gathering dust in the shack but in its time had been a very hot piece of equipment. Having established that things were thus-and-thus with the new converter, a local G8 possessed of a good set-up was visited, and it was established that his and J.C.'s converters all seemed to have comparable noise figures—good. Stage Two was to organise some sort of an aerial, and this was how it was done:

Years ago we acquired and repaired to working condition a lightweight beam rotator, which had never been used as being deemed not man enough to turn a TA-33 beam outside. It was now brought out and hoisted up to the loft, to be there fixed to the flooring at a convenient The "mast" comprised an old broom-handle with a thing rather like a bulldog clip on the business end. A look around the debris in the loft disclosed a bit of offcut hardboard about a foot long by a half-inch, which jammed nicely in the bulldog clip jaws and thus became the boom of the aerial. Then there was a bit of "chocolate-block" connector which provided the point of support for the coax connections and the ends of the driven element. A couple of pieces of 14g. wire 194 inches long fixed into the chocolate-block as already indicated formed the dipole elements, and were straightened to make them stand out nice and square. As for the reflector, a piece off the same reel of wire, this time forty inches long, was clipped on to the boom by means of a rubber band, a fixing method which made it easy to set the spacing between the dipole and the director to be 101 inches.

Then the coax feeder was taped back from the boom to the mast in such a way that its weight did not drag on the boom but was taken by the mast. It and the rotator cable were both neatly cabled back to the operating position, where the old Eddystone 888 was pressed into service to sit alongside the transceiver used for the HF bands, with the rotator control-unit and the converter sitting on top of the '888. Measurements of front-to-back and front-to-side ratios indicate the impromptu

beam is working well—and since the gales last weekend brought down the ground-plane radials and the long-wire for the HF bands it is effectively, for the moment, your scribe's only contact with active Amateur Radio, until repairs are completed outside.

However, the moral is financial more than anything. J.C. has tried out the two-metre band, after years of absence, with all the latest technological advances and a reasonable aerial for a total cost of precisely nothing—the lot came out of the junk-box, one way or another. Why spend money buying gear till you have the "feel" of a new band and have decided whether you really want to lash out?

On the theme of improvisation, the Editor tells how, when his elaborate roof-mounted TV aerial was carried away in the gales, he contrived (much to the astonishment of his XYL) a simple dipole arrangement hung up in the sitting-room which restored the colour/TV picture on all channels. The original outside Ae. gave 500  $\mu$ V or so into the Rx from the TV stations about 25 miles away. The indoor contrivance gave 150  $\mu$ V, quite good enough to lock on the signal and produce a watchable picture. (Reaction from the XYL was "Why do we need all that gubbins on the roof?"). Of course. you do have to know the formula to use to cut the dipole accurately for the Band/Channel you are on locally and also whether the signal is vertically or horizontally polarised-though you can easily find that out by juggling with the plane of the aerial. All done in halfan-hour by working from first principles, with a bit of practical know-how.

#### The Mail

Perhaps the first thing to say before we go into the correspondence in detail is that since it was all written, word has come to your conductor that the results of the autumn 1973 R.A.E. paper are now in the hands of those who entered—doubtless there are both congratulations and sympathies to be handed out to readers, according to whether they passed or "came unstuck." As a matter of interest, for the first time ever this paper asked candidates to explain what is meant by AM, SSB and FM and to draw a block diagram of a receiver suitable for reception of each of these modes. We are getting modern!

K. M. Duggan (Exeter) has been out of the game since back in 1961, but the overhearing of some nice CW at an Army display rig at a local show soon inspired the urge to copy; next came a change of job and the finding of a local G3/3 working at the new place stirred it all up again. One of those great old BC-312 receivers is the "inhaler" and does its sniffing of the output from a Joystick, thanks to being in a flat; a converter for Ten and Fifteen is on the way. The change in the form of

amateur prefixes since 1961 has provided most of the puzzles, a lot of genuine amateur signals being classed as commercial intruders until the new varieties became understood.

Coming back after more than twenty years, R. A. Calvert (Robin Hood's Bay) notices that the Editorial of the last copy of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE he bought back in 1951 dealt with the same subject as the one with which he picked up the threads again in 1973, 22 years later—the subject of both Editorials was paper shortage—how the wheel comes full circle! And, it is interesting to notice, as Dad comes back to the old hobby, Junior gets the bug also, and wants his own rig—why not, indeed?

G8HSZ (St. Austell) raises again the question of the cost of Amateur Radio. Some years back a lighter job was called for, and G8HSZ came into electronics, so reviving a schoolboy interest; G3WKF worked at the same firm and added fuel to the fire, so much so that last year, at the age of 51, he studied for and passed R.A.E. first go; a Heathkit Two'er formed the VHF station in a very poor location, with a home-brew turnstile array on top of the cottage. Now, there is regular Morse for the G4/3 ticket, and soon there will be frantic construction of HF equipment ready for the great day-but it hasn't so far cost very much, and it isn't intended to allow it to cost much—there is more fun in doing it the hard way. True indeed, and we could add that G8HSZ's letter should be an inspiration to anyone amongst the older generation who hesitates about having a go at R.A.E.

A recent lift on Two is mentioned by A. Salisbury (Brymbo, Wrexham), who listens on the band with his FR-400SDX. Alan seems to have heard most of Europe during the opening, and the GB3PI repeater was also at full strength all that day from his shack—quite a long haul in itself.

G. George (Woodmancote) seems to have the right ideas. He is just passing his fourteenth birthday and has a JR60 receiver, plus two-metre beam, and has plans which should, if all goes well, lead to a G4 licence and a TA-33 beam ere long. He wants to know why your old J.C. is not licensed—sorry, Gareth, to disappoint you, but the old greybeard is a transmitter type, and spends his time on the air after the DX anywhere between 1.8 and 144 MHz—but he still finds more fun listening and for every hour transmitting, three are spent listening.

P. Davies (Stoke-on-Trent) suffers from "experienced SWL friends" who have tried to tell him the rules of HPX—but it seems they believe that, say, G2XY counts differently from G2XYZ! No, Paul, don't listen to them, 'cos we have no intention of altering the rules to fit their ideas! It's the prefixes that count.

P. Barker (Sunderland) has treated himself to a new receiver, namely an FR-DX500, and at the time of his letter was still "getting the feel" of it. On the SS/TV front, several more stations, some of them very DX'y, have been seen.

S. Lawrence (Market Harborough) has been helped along the way by G3UGK and G3XTJ. However, Stephen is getting a little tangled-up with the bands spread tuning dials on the 9R-59DS which has just replaced the old B40. Perhaps a careful read through the "book of words" that should go with the box will sort

#### HPX LADDER

#### (All-Time Post War)

SWL PREFIXES		SWL PREFIX	XES		
PHONE ONL	.Y	PHONE ONLY			
W. Bingham (Carrickfe		M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay)	731		
R. Shilvock (Lye)	1428	R. H. McVey			
T. Rootsey (Ilford)	1405	(Weston-super-Marc)	720		
S. Foster (Lincoln) K. Kyezor (Perivale)	1345	C. K. Verstage (Old Basing)	709		
J. Fitzgerald	1237	L. Thomas (Castleford)	674		
(Gt. Misser	iden) 1169	H. A. Londesborough	((0		
A. W. Nielson (Glasg	ow) 1138	(Swanland) P. L. Barrett (Welwyn)	669 634		
L. A. S. Poole	011) 1130	B. Cushing (Hove)	611		
(London 1	N.21) 1090	J. R. Cowan (Rochford)	590		
R. Carter (Blackburn)		P. Barker (Sunderland)	581		
H. Alford		C. L. Lee (Ilford)	580		
(Burnham-on	-Sea) 1034	M. J. Stringer			
B. Hughes (Worcester	973	(Southend-on-Sea)	577		
M. J. Quintin		S. Eldridge (Crawley)	554		
(Wotton-u-H	Edge) 948	M. Kitchener (Hitchin)	533		
G. W. Raven	E (3) 013	G. Lucas (Kennoway)	528		
(London S.		R. Smye			
J. H. Sparkes (Trowbr C. Henderson (Becken		(Shrewsbury School)	526		
A. West (Herne Hill)		Mrs. J. B. Jane (East Looe) M. Smith	522		
N. Henbrey (Northia)		(Matamata, New Zealand)	503		
P. L. King (Emsworth		(Matamata, New Zealand)	505		
N. Askew (Coventry)	841	CW $ONLY$			
W. B. Taunton (Meop	ham) 796	CH CHEI			
H. M. Graham (Haref	ield) 786	A. Glass (Plymouth)	965		
E. W. Robinson		T. Rootsey (Ilford)	723		
(Bury St. Edmi		G. Proud (Letterston)	693		
P. C. Jane (East Looe	e) 772	W. B. Taunton (Meopham)	656		
A. Judge	c n 770	C. Henderson (Beckenham)	617		
(Bishop Stort		H. A. Londesborough)	519		
E. Parker (Hove)	756 rt) 748	W. Hutchinson	242		
J. Gravell (Burry Por O. L. Cross (Bexleyhea		(Hornchurch)	262		
B. Thomas (Pontefrac		A. W. McNeill (Newbury) S. J. Proud (Letterston)	218 201		
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	201		
		ne, 200 for CW. Listings les for HPX—see Panel, p.43.			

#### ANNUAL HPX LADDER

#### Final List for year 1973

SWL P	REFIXES	SWL PREFI	XES		
PHONE ONL	Y	PHONEONLY			
L. Craven (Alvechure D. Johnson (Clithero B. Rhead (Stoke-on-Ti P. Davies (Stoke-on-Ti M. Wickstead (Taplo M. Eccles (Lancaster W. H. Smyth (Hartleg G. Ridgway (Darlingt M. Rodgers (Harwoo M. Hartley (Preston)	e) 465 rent) 421 rent) 387 w) 376 o) 365 oool) 355 oon) 352 od) 335	S. Sharred (Birmingham) S. Hall (Hucclecote) A. May (Bromsgrove) W. McFaul (Londonderry) G. George (Woodmancote) R. Kell (Seahouses) S. Lawrence (Market Harborough) J. Bell (Hampstead)	324 304 303 260 257 248 232 214		

Starting score 200, in accordance with the HPX Rules. All prefixes on this list heard in 1973. Next list will include only 1974 hearings.

things out, but if any other SWL would like to help, perhaps they will write to him direct, at 7 Ashfield Road, Market Harborough.

W. Hutchinson (Hornchurch) has just acquired a BC-221T frequency meter, and wants to run it from the mains; J.C. has passed on to him the suggestion that he should scrounge around for one of those old transformers used for driving ITV converters when the second TV channel first opened up and most people had only BBC on their TV sets.

Mrs. J. B. Jane (East Looe) has added another fine crop of prefixes to her tally and now goes into the alltime Ladder. Since the OM got himself a Trio JR-599 for Christmas, Jacqueline has stepped up to his 9R-59DS for her own rig, but of course she gets a look at the new toy when she can.

P. C. Jane (East Looe) was at the time of his letter still getting to know the JR-599. One problem that has hit them is UHF TV timebase QRM. This is a bit of a nuisance, and the first thing to do is to see whether it is entering the receiver by way of the mains; this can be done by tuning to one of the line-timebase harmonics and then pulling the aerial out of the Rx, when, if the interference is coming through the mains, it will stay in the receiver. If on the other hand, taking the receiver aerial off makes the QRM go, then it is being picked up by the SWL aerial. A good lot of it is often passed through by the SWL receiver earth-so it follows that if the receiver mains earth is disconnected and a good outside separate earth is used, often the trouble will be markedly abated.

R. H. McVey (Weston-super-Mare) found band conditions well down in comparison with the equivalent period last year, and wonders just when we can expect the sunspot cycle to start on its rise again. It is difficult to say with any certainty, but one would not expect it to happen till 1975, and maybe not till '76.

Oh dear! An ominous silence from the loudspeaker followed in short order by white smoke from the inside of the receiver convinces R. Smye (Wirral) that he has a problem—which sounds like a reasonable deduction!

D. Smith (Matamata, New Zealand) mentions the new P29 prefix for Papua and New Guinea and adds that his personal QRM problem with five local operators within a half-mile radius have been much improved by the addition of a Yaesu FR-50B receiver to the shack. As for the queries in his first HPX list, all look to be duds, and oddly enough all those in his second list are

E. Parker (Hove) is in the process of giving his old B.40 what he calls a "face-lift" with more modern valves replacing the old B8B series—but no reduction in the receiver's weight of all but 100 pounds.

A new correspondent is J. Bell (Hampstead) who uses the Barlow-Wadley XCR-30, after a very long period when the enthusiasm was there but for one reason or another could not be allowed to run its course, and now he is starting to learn what it is all about. John has some amusing comments on the way human nature on the bands reacts to a given situation.

A very quick note from someone with a vaguely familiar handwriting signs "Dave D." (Glasgow, C.4) and provides the QSL details on C31FV asked for by M. Porter of Newbury some time ago. The answer is that they should go to DL2AK or DK4TP; the operator is DL2AK, and the activity was from Pas de la Casa, Andorra. So now you know!

Please, readers, do not ask us to shunt your HPX ladder entries backwards and forwards to you—there are so many of you, and the chance of an error is so great, that we must ask to be excused, even though you include stamps and an addressed label—as has A. W. McNeill

(Newbury) who listens to the CW stuff on his modified R.1155B and 33 foot end-on aerial and in that way gathered the prefixes for a first entry to the CW table.

C. Henderson (Beckenham) is one of the versatile lads with an entry in both halves of the Ladder, a chap who spreads his listening time around on all bands and both modes. Crispin mentions how the Cray Valley chaps had less support for their entry in the CW leg of the "CQ WW Contest" and poorer aerials-only Delta Loops for 80 and 40 metres, with a TA-33 at 46 feet for the HF bands!-not to mention the use of a Tx which wanted to drift a bit. The overall effect of these handicaps was the return of a score which was 1,137,000 less than the one claimed on Phone!

His usual comprehensive band report on conditions came in with the letter from C. L. Lee (Ilford) who seems to have changed his long-wire to a K.W. trap-dipole. Ten was absolutely flat, Fifteen the same save for one VK, Twenty carrying the majority of the traffic but being very noisy and full of powerful Italians, Forty showing the odd ZL and lots of assorted Russians, Eighty all continents mentioned except for Africa, and on Top Band quite an assortment of good EDX.

J. R. Cowan (Rochford) seems to be well on the way to becoming a ship operator, as he now is swotting up for a radar certificate pass before joining Cunard. All this has cut into listening time, and John's letter is as much as anything a holding entry to retain his place in the Latter.

A sixty-six foot wire is made to cover from 1.8 MHz upwards by N. Askew (Coventry) who bought the ex-Australian Government Rx from a shop in Loughborough with all the linking details for the frequencies marked on the storage bag. However, Norman has, for this time, a "nil" return mainly due to spending so much time on Top Band.

G. Lucas (Kennoway) wants to know if prefixes heard on VHF count towards one's total-of course, provided they are not duplicated on some other band.

K. Kyezor (Perivale) found conditions very variable, but made up for this by going through his old logs and finding some prefixes previously not, for some reason, added to the total. On a different tack SWL Kyezor was thinking his receiver had gone west, but eventually traced the fault to a broken coax connection—something that also happened to J.C.'s mobile rig recently.

For A. Glass (Plymouth) things were not moving along as he would have liked in the way of prefixes, to the extent that Bert was on the point of trying his hand at the Phone end of the band for a change. However, he intends to wait and see how conditions pick up in the Spring.

As his retirement is coming up, and he has been trying to sell his house in consequence, L. A. S. Poole (Winchmore Hill) has not been too active. There is still the question of whether to take R.A.E. this year or to leave it till next after all the moving is completed, so that in the absence of power, reader Poole has plenty of time for study.

Three queried prefixes in the list from S. Eldridge were all found to be good ones, so his total goes up to 554, all found during the little spare time taken off from learning the Morse Code. Reader Eldridge wants to know if J.C. himself collects prefixes and if so what his score is! As a matter of fact your conductor has been collecting prefixes for years, but has never got around to counting them all up; but one would hazard a guess that the sum is at the four-figure mark.

The filing system of *L. Craven (Alvechurch)* uses half-postcards, and is not geared to the idea of an all-time list and a separate 1974 list—so having got to 499 in the 1973 table, he intends to go straight on to the All-Time with his next entry.

Changing one's listening times is a good thing, says A. West (Herne Hill) who tried a couple of hours in the morning from 0730-0930 with some good results but did rather better when he went to 2330-0130 on Eighty; this had to come to a stop once the holiday was over as being incompatible with college studies!

H. M. Graham (Harefield) found his only new one on an otherwise barren Fifteen in the shape of YSIMAS, but otherwise it was a rather bread-and-butter month on the bands—lots of promise for the future but little actual DX! Still, philosophises Maurice, that's half the fun, hoping to catch the new one.

A. May (Bromsgrove) sends in his final entry for the 1973 Table and reckons it will be about July by the time he makes up the required number to get a start on the 1974 Ladder!

It gets more difficult to find new prefixes when the bands are poor and you are getting older, avers *H. Alford (Burnham-on-Sea)* who claims that is the main reason for a "nil" entry this time—however, we would suspect that it is a question of an already high score and the bands being flat when H.A. was on.

Although the receiver is not very far from the fire, the fire pulled hardest for R. Carter (Blackburn) during this winter season. However, Ben doesn't miss much of what goes on—in fact, he netted another 19 prefixes.

An urge to get back on Top Band came upon D. J. A. Noakes (Cranbrook) by the acquisition of an EA-12. The stringing up of a bit of wire took only a little while, and Sam was back on the band where he started out. His first reaction was along the lines of "Ain't it noisy!" but after a while he came to the conclusion that there is a surprising amount of activity in between the assorted clonks, carriers and buzzes that afflict the 160-metre band.

H. A. Londesborough (Swanland) made no comment this time saving to query the DL50 and DA20 prefixes heard by almost everyone—these were, as surmised, special-activity stations in Germany.

J. Fitzgerald (Gt. Missenden) is still plodding away with the CW classes, though held up by the fact that as yet the class as a whole has not yet come up to the speed John already has, slow though it may be. Nonetheless, it will dome in time and with application.

C. K. A. Verstage (Old Basing) has managed to come by an RA-17 receiver and is now putting it through its paces, albeit not as much as he would like because of other commitments of one sort and another. His Rx station now covers all bands from 1·8 MHz right up to 430 MHz with the recent acquisition of a converter for the latter band. Nice going—shall we soon have to introduce VHF ladders?

#### HPX RULES

- (1) The object is to hear and log as many *prefixes* as possible; a prefix can only count once for any list, whatever band it is heard on.
- (2) The /M and /MM suffixes create a new series; thus G3SWM, G3SWM/M and G3SWM/MM all count as prefixes, and where it is known to be legal, /AM also.
- (3) Where a suffix determines a location the suffix shall be the deciding factor, thus W1ZZZ/W4 counts as W4. Where the suffix has no number attached, e.g. VE1AED/P/SU, VE2UJ/P/SU, they are arbitrarily counted as SU1 and SU2 respectively, and the same holds good for similar callsigns.
- (4) When the prefix is changed both the old and the new may be counted; thus VQ4 and 5Z4 both count. (5) The object is to hear *prefixes*, not countries, thus there is no discrimination between say MP4B and MP4K which count as one prefix.
- (6) Only calls issued for Amateur Radio operation may be included. Undercover and pirate callsigns will not be credited, nor may any MARS stations be claimed.
- (7) G2, G3, G4, etc., all count separately, as do GW2, GW3, GW4, etc., and in the same way K2, W2, WA2, WB2, WC2, WN2, all count separately, even though they may be in the same street.
- (8) Send your HPX list, in alphabetical and numerical order showing the total claimed score. With subsequent lists, it is sufficient to quote the last claimed score, the new list of prefixes, and the new total. Give your name and address on each sheet, and send to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, if possible to arrive before the SWL deadline for that particular month.
- (9) Failure to report for two consecutive listings, *i.e.* four months, will result in deletion from the Table, although there is no objection to a "Nil" report to hold your place.
- (10) Starting score 200. Phone Table is mixed AM/SSB, with a separate CW Table. No mixed Phone/CW Table, nor will AM-only or SSB-only entries be accepted.
- (11) Lists will be based on those shown in the current SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE list of Countries and Prefixes, dated September 1973, and with the current edition of the DX Zone Map.

Handy little point from S. Foster (Lincoln) who has recently put up an 18AVQ in the back garden. Stew was at a loss how to get the coaxial feeder into the shack without drilling holes in glasswork or windowframes; the solution was to carry the coax feeder through the cistern overflow pipe, and then tidily run it round corners to the shack!

#### The Ladders

It will be recalled that last time we said this issue would carry the final showing of the 1973 Table; this means that next time your entries will either be into the

All-Time or into a new 1974 list, the starting date for which was January 1, 1974.

In future—please be it be noted—the Annual will be strictly annual and there will be no transfer of 500+ scores to the All-Time. The idea of this is to see what it is actually possible to achieve in the way of total prefixes heard in the course of a twelvemonth. All-Time scores should be put in separately.

For convenience, the HPX Rules are re-printed in this piece.

#### Now The Others

As ever, there are some who prefer just to put in an entry for the Table, and we here acknowledge their contributions to the proceedings; J. Searle-Page (Swinbrook); C. B. Wood (Stafford); W. McFaul (Londonderry); M. Rodgers (Harwood); R. Shilvock (Lye); D. Johnson (Clitheroe); M. Hartley (Preston); W. H. Smyth (Hartlepool); M. Eccles (Lancaster); E. W.

Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds); M. J. Quinton (Wotton-u-Edge); the Binghams (Carrickfergus); M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay); G. Ridgway (Darlington); J. Gravell (Burry Port); W. B. Taunton (Meopham); T. Rootsey (Ilford); and B. F. Hughes (Worcester).

#### Close-down

As this finale is being written, it seems unlikely we will be in any better a situation as far as all-week working goes; this being the case, we would ask you to get your offerings off as soon as you can, even if you think you may have missed the deadline—we may still be working later in the month, and if in fact you do miss the bus, your letter will be covered in the following piece. So, your deadline for next time must be **immediate**, with your first entry for the 1974 Table, addressed as ever to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18-1RQ. Thanks!

# NEW OTH'S

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. callsigns, as issued or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here will be reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G4CJH, M. J. Roche, 87 Barberry Avenue, Davis Estate, Chatham, Kent.
- G4COD, P. E. J. Parker-Jones, A.R.I.B.A., Hillside, 17 Ridgebourne Road, Shrewsbury, Salop., SY3 9AA.
- **G4CQK,** A. Allnutt, 18 Crofton Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 3DB.
- G4CSA, F. F. Whitehead, Tarnhows, 91 Blackpool Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. (*Tel. Lytham 7680*.)
- GI4CSO, J. McCormack (ex-GI8GTX), 17 Victoria Avenue, Newtownards, Co. Down, BT23 3ED, Northern Ireland.
- G4CTR, R. P. Morris, 188 Sandbanks Road, Lilliput, Poole, Dorset, BH14 8EN.
- G4CUN, T. C. Berryman, Hawfield, Threemilestone, Truro, Cornwall, TR3 6BU. (*Tel. Threewaters 622*.)
- G4CUO, D. W. Rowan (ex-G8CUO), 13 Fleming Drive, Newark, Notts., NG24 2BA.
- **G4CUQ,** B. R. Hughes (*ex-G8HEP*), 46 Leinster Gardens, London, W2 3AT. (*Tel. 01-723 2562.*)
- GM4CUX, G. R. Winchester, 25 Bruntsfield Avenue, Edinburgh, EH10 4EN.
- GW5BCD. G. C. Moates, Greenfields, Marford Hill, Marford, Wrexham, Denbighs.

- **G8GGN**, R. V. Yorke, 12 Derby Road, Borrowash, Derbyshire. (*Tel. Derby 62380.*)
- G8HVR, W. J. Jackson, 10 North Avenue, Stafford, Staffs., ST16 1NP.
- **G8HZT,** R. Tandy, 13 Edith Road, London, S.E.25.
- GISIDB, G. Alford, 57 Sunnyhill Park, Dunmurray, Belfast, BT17 OPY. (Tel. Dunmurray 3552.)
- **G8IDP,** G. R. Eddowes, 3 Albion Way, Hoveton, Norwich, Norfolk, NOR.06-Z.
- G8IEU, C. Guy, 34 Kings Crescent, Boston, Lincs., PE21 OAP. (Tel. 0205 4362.)
- **G8IHT,** S. B. Chambers, 7 Mowbray Road, Northallerton, Yorkshire, DL6 1QT. (*Tel. Northallerton*
- G8IJS, R. J. Sayer, 5 The Laurels, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK1 1BL. (Tel. Milton Keynes 75786.)
- G8IKY, B. Callaway, 81 Irene Avenue, Lancing, Sussex, BN15 9NY. (Tel. Lancing 62134.)
- GSILA, P. J. Freeman, 1 Little-worth, Greens Norton, Tow-cester, Northants. (*Tel. Towcester* 50632.)
- **G8ILW,** D. Couse, 34 Ludlow Avenue, Crewe, Cheshire, CW1 1DY.
- **G8IMG,** M. Bryan, 127 Ledbury Road, Hereford, HR1 1RQ.

#### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

- G2BXZ, K. Hinch, 12 Main Street, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6BU.
- G2BY, H. E. Whatley, 56 Stenbury View, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, PO38 3DD.
- G2CVY, W. H. J. Yeo, Ebberly House, Newport Road, Barnstaple, N. Devon, EX32 9BW. (Tel. Barnstaple 3355.)
- G3KDP, A. G. Bounds, Amberley, 70 Mount Pleasant Road, Camborne, Cornwall.
- G3LZV, C. A. Berry, 9 Cripps Close, Aylesham, Canterbury, Kent.
- G3MCY, G. C. Moore, c/o High-field Farm, Glentham, Lincoln. (Overseas).
- **GM3NZI,** Dr. B. G. Taylor (*HB9ANY*), N. P. Division, Cern, 1211 Geneva 23, Switzerland.
- G3OGY, S. H. Andrews, 5 Beech Copse, Teg Down, Winchester, Hants.
- G3PDK, G. J. Newnham, 45 Dartmouth Hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.10. (*Tel. 01-692 0615.*)
- G3PVH, D. J. Sumner, Rozel, Andrews Road, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex, RH13 7EU.
- **GW3TWA**, E. W. Humphreys, Tan-Y-Ffordd, Bethel, Caernarvon.
- G3UUZ, H. Bluer, 1 Trinity Cottages, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly.

# HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS

Presenting our latest preselectors for the serious Dxer :-

THE P.M.IID, covering 1.5 to 34 MHz in five overlapping bands.

Has a built in Pl tank antenna tuner.

Has a listen thru switch position.

Has an average gain better than 32 dBs, checked over the ranges.

Will suit most communications receivers, but not your transistor portable.

Has an FET plus two bipolars in cascade, common emitter mode with negative feedback.

Battery powered and priced at £11.50, plus 27p postage.

THE P.M.IIF. Specification as the P.M.IID but has a mains power supply and a built in crystal calibrator with outputs at I MHz, 100 kHz and 10 kHz.

Prices at £22.50, plus 27p postage.

Send for details of these and our other units.

Office, 2 Cromwell Road, Sprowston, Norwich, NOR 65R



learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

free!	Brochure, without obligation to:	SWB-3/4
	NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRO D.BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL	
NAME :	·	
ADDRESS:		
·	BLOCK C	APS please

#### **ESSENTIAL BOOKS**

- HANDBOOK OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (ICs). EQUIVA-LENTS AND SUBSTITUTES. This book includes all available types of ICs made throughout the world at the present time which have some possible equivalent, substitute or alternative. Published Jan. 1974. 75p, post free.
- HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES FOR LICENSED OPERA-TION. Only 40p, p.p. 10p.
- MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives circuits data and illustrations plus some valuable modifications or amateur use for commercial radio telephone equipment including PYF and other popular makes. Price £4 including postage.
- HOW TO MAKE 2 AND 4 METRE CONVERTERS FOR AMATEUR USE, 60p, p.p. 15p.
- HE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Gives circuits, data and illustrations plus valuable information for British/U.S.A. receivers, transmitters, trans/receivers. With modifications to sets and test equipment. Latest impression, £3-25 including postage.
- DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT DEALERS. Gives details of surplus wireless equipment stores and dealers including addresses plus equipment and spares that they are likely to have available. A valuable book, only 40p, p.p. 10p.
- ECOND BOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES. Just published. Over 58,000 entries. Includes British, U.S.A. and Japanese transistors. Price 95p, post free.
- COSMIC RADIO WAVES. Start a new hobby—RADIO ASTRO-NOMY. This big book of 444 pages is an ideal handbook both for the beginner and the established enthusiast. Numerous photographs and illustrations. Published by Oxford University Press. Price £2-50, p.p. 30p.
- HE THEORY OF GUIDED ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES The most comprehensive book yet written about: waveguides, transmission lines, cavity resonators. Over 500 pages. Ideal for anyone interested in Radar and UHF. Published at £11-50. Knock down price £4-50, post free.
- THE SCATTERING AND DIFFRACTION OF WAVES. A goldmine of information for the experimenter, amateur and scientist. Profusely illustrated. Published by Oxford University press at £1-60. Knock down price 80p, p.p. 20p.
- MODERN ASTRONOMY. By a world famous astronomer. Start a new hobby. This informative book is an ideal handbook for the beginner and established enthusiast. Covers many developments in astronomy. Detailed illustrations. Published at £2.60. Knock down price, £1.25p, pp. 25p.
- GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR COLOUR T.V. Advice for colour TV owners and those about to acquire a set. Just published, 50p, p.p. 10p.
- A COMPREHENSIVE WORKING HANDBOOK OF SATELLITES AND SPACE VEHICLES. A handbook that provides important data both tabular and graphical enabling space acientists, technicians and telecommunication engineers to acquire a greater working knowledge of satellite and space vehicle design, launching, orbiting, etc. Includes a detailed coverage of COMMUNICATIONS IN SPACE. An imposing book of 457 pages. Published at £8·20, but last dozen copies available at the trade price of £6·50, post free.
- **BEAT THE FUEL CRISIS.** (Driving and Preparing your car for Maximum fuel Economy). **30p**, p.p. 10p.
- HANDBOOK OF RADIO, TV AND INDUSTRIAL TUBE AND VALVE EQUIVALENTS. Includes many thousands of British, U.S.A. European, Japanese and CV types of radio, TV and industrial valves and tubes, 40p, p.p. 10p.
- COIL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL. How to make your own RF and AF coils, chokes and transformers, 30p, p.p. 5p. CONSTRUCTORS MANUAL OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE HOME. Full data and instructions, 50p, post 10p.
- II-FI, P.A. GUITAR AND DISCOTHEQUE AMPLIFIER DESIGN HANDBOOK. Includes circuits up to 1100 watts output, tremolo, vibrato and fuzz box, etc., 75p p.p. 10p.
- ELECTRONIC NOVELTIES FOR THE MOTORIST, 50p, p.p.
- HOW TO RECEIVE FOREIGN T.V. PROGRAMMES ON YOUR TV SET BY SIMPLE MODIFICATIONS, 40p including postage.
- THE WORLDS SHORT WAVE, MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE RADIO STATIONS and FM and TV LISTING, 35p, post free.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR NEW SHOW-ROOM AND TRADE COUNTER at 138, Cardigan Road, Headingly, Leeds 6. The North's largest selection of Radio and Electronics books plus thousands of books on ALL SUBJECTS at discount prices.

#### **GERALD MYERS** (SW)

Publisher & Bookseller

All mail orders to our new address at:

138 CARDIGAN ROAD, HEADINGLY, LEEDS 6, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND Tel. 787031

# Waters & Stanton Electronics

#### MINI-BEAMS

A "best seller," No QTH is too small: 20-15-10 metres 6ft. turning radius Wide bandwidth I·5 kW rating oft, turning radius 11.5 kW rating No traps Wide bandwidth Choice of models Within the next few weeks all models should be available at the following stockists:—

#### Mini-Beam Stockists

Amateur Radio Shop, 13 Chapel Hill, Huddersfield.
Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs,
J. & A. Tweedy Ltd, 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
S. May Ltd., 12/14 Churchgate, City Centre, Leicester.
Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group, 20 Thornton Crescent, Old Coulsdon, Surrey.

SPECIAL OFFER
TRIO TS515 TRANSCEIVER
We have purchased a limited quantity of this superb 80-10 metre transceiver reviewed in Radio Communication September 1973 and whilst stocks last can offer this equipment PLUS FREE 24-HOUR SECURICOR DELIVERY AT £210 inc. VAT!
Don't delay. Substantial price increases are coming.

ROTATORS (EX-ST	OCK)						
Stolle 2010 automatic							£31.75
AR 30 (VHF, FM etc.)					• • • •		£25·00
AR 40 (TA33 etc.)	• • • •		• • • •				£29·50
MICROWAVE MODU	JLES	(EX-S	TOCH	() FIR:	ST-CL	ASS	POST)
2 metre converters 4-6 lf	For 28	-30					£16.72
2 metre converter with	116 MF	lz outp	ut28	30 IF			£17.93
70 cm. converter 28-30							£19.91
SOLID STATE MOD	ULES	(EX	STO	:K)			
2 and 4 metre converters	4-6 IF	or 28	30	,			£15-12
70 cm. converter 144 MF						•••	CIE 13

Europa SSB transceiver 10 to 2 metres

#### "MAGNUM SIX"

The only R.F. Speech Processor available in the U.K. Up to 400% effective power increase—Send S.A.E. now. Models to suit Collins, Heath, Yaesu, Trio and Drake, \*\* Less than half the price of a linear and just as effective!

GOTHAM QUADS, 20-15-20 metres All metal (£1.50) £27.50

NEW	COMPACK 80 /40 DIPOLE	£9.90	NEW
NEW	S.A.E. for details		NEW

THE SUPERB CWF-2BX AUDIO FILTER UNIT FROM U.S.A. SWITCHED SELECTIVITY DOWN TO 80HZ BANDWIDTH.
CONVERTS SSB TRANSCEIVERS FOR CW USE AND ENHANCES
SSB IN WIDEST POSITION. COMPLETELY ENCASED SMART
UNIT. SIMPLY PLUG IN PHONE SOCKET. WIDELY ACCLAIMED
IN THE STATES AS THE BEST AVAILABLE.

NEW	S.A.E. for details.	NEW

		รเ	JNDR	IES			
High Power Wigh	traps				 (p.p.	20p)	£3.68
"Milliwatt" subscr	iption	QRP jo	ournal		 		£1-60
l½" ferrite rings					 		23p
HP2A TVI filters	•••		• • • •		 		£1.43
50 ohms coax		• • • •	•••		 	yd.	15p
300 ohm feeder					 	yd.	7p
PL259 plugs (genu	ine am	phenol	)	•••	 	ea.	35p
Insulators	•••	•••	• • • •		 	ea.	10p
e-simply quote y	our ni	ımber.					

# or 28-30 ... ... £15-12 Insulators ... ... DON'T FORGET Barclaycard welcome—simply quote your number. # Barclaycard welcome—simply quote your number. # Full H.P. Facilities—20% deposit—up to 3 years to pay. # All our Prices include VAT. # Securicor 24 hour delivery available. HOCKLEY AUDIO CENTRE . 22 SPA ROAD . HOCKLEY . ESSEX Tel. 03704 6835



### Stuck for an Aerial Change Over Relay?

We can help you out, including the 23 cm. men. We can offer solid state T/R switches, incorporating PIN diodes, in a stripline package, which are capable of handling the full legal limit on ony band up to and including 23 cms. Typical performance figures at 1 GHz are:

Insertion loss

Not greater than 0·2 dB. Not less than 28 dB. I·15 : I.

Only one positive supply is required to switch on either port, no "holding off" bias is required on the "off" side. Maximum switching current is 100 mA, and switching speed is not greater than IuS. The price, including circuit and gen, is £2.75 inc. VAT. Alternatively we can offer a complete T/R relay, containing all necessary isolating and biasing components, and housed in an aluminium box. I-7 x I-0 having coaxial flying leads on the RF side, and feedthroughs on the DC side. These assemblies have been checked up to 30 watts of AM at 70 cms., and do a fine job at this level. We are currently using this assembly in our TC9 Transmitter.

#### PRICE : £4.50

Complete, with circuit, and 6 months guarantee. Including VAT. Current prices of our standard range of equipment is as follows :

TC5 2 wat Transmitter £38-50 TC9 10 wat Transmitter £93-50 TC6 Mixer VFO ... £33-00 TC7 Tunable I.F. ... £49-50 TC7 Tunable I.F. ... £49-50 TC7 Bandsearcher ... £4-80 G8AEV 2 Metre Converter ... £14-30

All prices include VAT. Large S.A.E. for further details and delivery positions. See earlier Ads. for Pics. Terms: CWO or 10% deposit with balance on Pro forma Invoice. HP terms available. THE FIRM TO CONTACT FOR ALL YOUR 2 METRE GEAR, BUY BRITISH AND HELP OUR BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.
GIVE TED SOME ORK

# TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

78B High Street, Bridgnorth, WVI6 4DS, Salop Tel.: 074 62 4082

# G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage,

TEST EQUIPMENT. All standard mains

NOISE GENERATORS CT82 for comparative Noise Factor measurements in Receivers covering 100 kc/s. to 160 mc/s. Clean condition, untested, £7-50.

RADIO TELEPHONES. All 25 kc/s. Cambridge dash mounting single channel L/B, £23; Also H/B 6 channel, £30. Vanguard boot mounting, with control box, speaker and lead. Al/125B H or L/B, £15. Al/125H cher band £20. Al/125 H/B 6 channel £30. Storno FM H/B single channel model CQM 13C/12 with control box, lead and mike, £12-50.

REED RELAYS. 4 pole normally open, 5v. DC coil as used in recent Electronic Keyer design, 16p each (plus 10p post for any number). Also reed inserts 1-85" overall (body length 1-1"). Diameter -14". Max. ratings 250v. DC and 500 mA. Gold clad normally open contacts, 69p per dozen, £4-12 per 100, £30-25 per thousand.

TRANSMITTER P.A. UNITS, STC T4188. Tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s., manual or 28v, motor driven. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV518 (4x150) 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT U.H.F. type. Ideal basis for linear amplifier construction, 48-75.

RACAL Frequency Standard and Power Supply Unit for Channelizer MAISO. Comprises mains power unit giving outputs of 6-5v. II-5a. Negative 78v. and 250v. stabilised. (Transformer HT rating is 450mA). Also contains 12v. crystal oven for 100 kc/s. crystal. Clean and untested, P. RACAL 55B Adaptors RA218 for RA17 and RA117 Receivers, clean nd untested, £30.

OSCILLOSCOPES. SOLATRON CD1212. 5" tube. TB 100 nanosecs. to 5 secs. Input 200 mic./volts to 100 volts. Clean condition and working order, with 24 mc/s. Aual trace plug in unit, £60. Wide band 40 mc/s. unit, £20 (only sold with scope). CT436 (Military version of Solatron CD1014) DC to 6 mc/s., 10mV per Cm. sensitivity double beam, £55. Solatron 5235/2 (CT386a) DC to 10 mc/s., sensitivity ImV per Cm., £44. Miniature CT52 DC to 1 mc/s. restricted time base 10 c/s. to 40 kc/s. but very useful, £22.

RECEIVERS B40a. "As new" condition, good working order. In original Ministry crates with all plugs, £55.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897 Terms: Cash with order.

Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

# BAMBER ELECTRONICS 20 WELLINGTON STREET, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. Tel.: Ely 860185 or 860363

Pye Cambridge AM10B, sets only, complete, less control gear. High Band £15.00, Low Band £13.00. Carriage 50p with circuits.

cambridge AMIOC. We have a few sets, complete but untested at £20.00 + 50p carriage, and a few sets incomplete at £15 + 50p carriage. Circuits supplied with all sets. Cambridge AMIOD Circuits of Tx, Rx, Inverter, etc., 55p, post paid. Cambridge AMIOC. We have a few sets,

Pye Vanguard AM25B, sets only, no control gear. High or Low band, 25 kHz channel spacing, with 2nd conv. xtal and circuits, £8, carriage 75p.

Vanguard AM25B. We have a few sets, incomplete, suitable for spares or rebuild, with circuits, HIGH BAND, £4-75 + 75p carriage. LOW BAND, £3-75 + 75p carriage.

Vanguard AM25B Circuits of Tx, Rx Inverter, Control gear, etc., 65p post paid. Pye Mike Inserts, 17" x 8", No. 4103F,

Box of PC Boards. Various types, RF, audio, prototypes, etc., good breakdown value, £2.50.

value, £2-30.

Diecast Boxes (New, ITT)  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  65p  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  80p  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  £1-10  $6\frac{1}{3} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  £1-20  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  £1-85  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  £1-26 for

2M Receive Xtals, HC6U, suitable for Cambridge, Vanguard, Westminster, etc. 51-7 MHz for 144-4, 51-70833 MHz for 144-45, 51-7166 MHz for 144-45, £1-00 each.

PL259 Right-angled Plugs on 28", 50 ohm lead, few only, £1 each.

SPECIAL 50p PACKS BNC Plugs, 4 for 50p. BNC Sockets, 5 for 50p. Belling Lee TV Plugs, 6 for 50p. Standard Jack Plugs, 4 for 50p. Mullard Tubular Trimmers, I-18pF, 6 for 50p.

4-5 MHz HC6U Xtals, 10 for 50p. 9-10 MHz HC6U Xtals, 10 for 50p. 37-39 MHz HC6U Xtals, 5 for 50p. 51-52 MHz HC6U Xtals, 5 for 50p. (Note: all xtals our selection)

Silver-plated PA Coils, mixed bag, 50p. ACI28 Transistors, 6 for 50p. Rubber Grommets, mixed bag, 50p. Electrolytics, mixed bag, 50p.
Silicon Rubber Sleeving, Imm. bore, 50 yds. for **50p.** Flexiform Grommet for odd shaped holes, 30 ft. for 50p. Reed Relays, 12v. 400 ohm, 2 pole make,

Reed Relays, 12v. 400 onm, 2 pole make, 2 for 50p.
Relays, 12v. 4 pole C/O, 3A-115v. contacts, 2 for 50p.
12v. 10w Zenners, stud type, 3 for 50p.
Bulbs, 6-3v. 3A., capless, 20 for 50p.
Cambridge Xtal Plates, containing 2 x
HC6U xtal sockets and one 1-10pf tubular trimmer (no coils), 3 for 50p.
Miniature 4-core Screened Cable, 10m. for 50b.

for 50p.

Chrome Equip. Handles, new,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " centres, 2 pair for 50p.

Valves, miniature CV types, 20 for 50p. (our selection).

Bandpass Filters, 25-32-5 MHz RT type,

Pye MF Transmitters. 2 x 5825Ms in final, VFO 340-540 kHz, 2 x 58254Ms in modulator, MCW/CW, units complete, but no PSU's, with circuits, brand new 20-00, carriage £1-50. Few only.

Twin PSU, 19in. rack mounting. 190-280v. preset, at 500mA stab., plus 170-280v. preset, at 160mA stab., plus 6-3v. at 5A twice, plus 6-3v. at 3A twice, plus 6-3v. at 3A twice, plus 6-3v. at 3A twice, plus 6-3v. at 5A twice, escentiage £1. Few only.

Pye 25in. Picture Monitors, Monochrome, 6-channel inputs, blue metal cabinets,

6-channel inputs, blue metal cabinets, £25.00, carriage £1.50 (pref. buyer collect).

VALVES
QVO3/20A (ex-equipment), £2·20.
QQVO2/6 (Mullard, new, boxed), £2·00.
DET22 (ex-equipment), £1·00.
2C39A (ex-equipment), £1·10.
4CX250B (ex-equipment), £2·20.
YL1030 (quick-heat QQVO3/10) (ex-equipment), £1·00.
6BH6 (ex-equipment), 2 for 50p.
5B255M (min. 807) (ex-equipment, tested), £1·00.

£1.00. 6080 (new, Mullard), 55p.

12EI (ex-equipment, tested), 50p.

Please enclose SAE for all enquiries

TERMS OF BUSINESS: cash with order. Callers welcome by appointment. Please note that all prices include VAT. POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGE, 20p ON ALL ORDERS, unless stated.

# TELECOMMUNICATION INTERNATIONAL AGENCY LTD.

MURPHY FM 40 TR 12 channel FM transceiver for the 2MTR enthusiast. Double conversion RX 0.5uV input for 20 dB sig./noise, Less than 1 dB increase in AF output for 100 dB change > 0.5uV. Tx output into 50 chms > 35 watts. Deviation adjustable 0-15 kHz pre-emphasis characteristic from 300HX to 3 kHz relative to 1 kHz. Supplied complete with microphone, holder, etc. for further details send S.A.E. Price £141-20

MURPHY FM 40 PA Add on RF amplifier. 10 watts input > 35 watts into 50 ohms output. Aerial changeover carried out by RF sensing amplifier, will operate with as little as ½ watt input. Operated on 12-5v. DC.

For further details send S.A.E.

LINER 2 Add on amplifier module comprising of 40 watt PEP amplifier and moseft preamp for the RX extremely simple to use with any liner 2, but could be easily adapted for use with any TX/RX requiring more power and better sensitivity. Spec.—RX preamp gain 20 dB NF <2.5 dB Power amplifier. 10 watts PEP input for 40 watts PEP output. Power requirements 12.5v. DC.

Due to the increased demand and subsequent reduction in production costs we are able to pass this on to you in the form of a substantial price reduction. For further details send S.A.E. Now Only £53-25

TWO TONE GENERATOR Latest IC techniques used. An essential piece of equipment for achieving the maximum from your SSB equipment whether home made or manufactured. For further details send S.A.E. Price £20.85

2 MTR MOSFET CONVERTERS Overall gain of 30 dB NF <2.5 dB unit requires 12v, 28-30 MHz if output (others can be supplied on request).

Kit and instructions £9.30 Built and tested £14.25

MURPHY ROVERS High and low band HYBRID TX/RX AM. QQV03-10 PA. Transistor. IF, invertor, audio, PSU etc. Ideal mobile for 2 MTRS, Supplied with all accessories, in good condition. Boot Mount £14-25 Dash Mount £17-75

COSSOR COMMANDO Low band 12½ kHz AM mobile radio telephone. Solid state. Good condition.

Price £50.00

UEL VALIANT Midband high power mobile complete with leads
Price £23.50 and accessories.

ULTRA Solid state VHF TX/RX. Lowband dash or boot mounter 12½ kHz. As new. Price £45.50

DC STAB SUPPLY Small compact mains operated stabilised DC supply. Giving 12:5v. at 5 amps. Ideal for running mobile equipment as a base station. New. Price £14:50

NEW SLEEVED DIPOLES Superb construction fit into 2" mast. Ideal for base station aerial. Price £15-85

VHF WHIP AERIALS Fibre glass aerials. Ide MTRS. Please state band to use when ordering. Ideal for 4 wave on 2 ng. Price £3.25

MICROPHONES New SG brown. Dynamic microphones PTT operation, robust construction with curly flex. Price £3-10

HAND SETS New SG brown handsets. Price £6 · 15

TRANSIST	ORS. TEtc.			
PT4176D 44	watts	£3·35	OA10	 22 р
PT4176C 20	watts	£2·36	ASZ21	 33p
PT4176B 10	watts	87 p	OAZ200	 38p
	watts	50p	OAZ207	 38p
	watts	75p	IN91	 19p
2N3866		58p	CA3011	 £1·07
2N3819		33p	PL259 Plugs	26р
AF239		27 p	PL259 Sockets	 28p
ME1001		25p	BNC Free Sock	22p
2N5180		58p	OOVO3-10A	£1.70
DELLE		24p	5 pin type B D	140
DCVOC		Î6p	5 pin type B Di	
BC108	•••	16p	3P 4W Waffer	22p

NEW STUD UHF POWER DEVICES TIA 6B 400 MHz I watt output 83p TIA 4B 400 MHz 3 watt output £1.70 TIA 7B 400 MHz 9 watt output £4.18 Full details and spec. available on request.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

Terms : CWO Mail Order Only P.O. BOX 4, BROCKENHURST, HANTS.

NTERNATIONAL: ADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS "DX Listings" "U.S. Listings" G's" only 1974 Edn.	£3·82 £4·25 75p
MAPS	
In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to September 1973	£1·20 D
Edition	66p
RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper	62р
ATLAS In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones	CA 44
and Prefixes (New Edition)	£1·11
LOG BOOKS	
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover)	
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog	62p 46p 26p
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and	62p 46p 26p packing).
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog	62p 46p 26p packing).
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and MORSE COURSE G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	62p 46p 26p packing).
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and  MORSE COURSE G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books	62p 46p 26p <i>packing).</i> S Tuition
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and MORSE COURSE G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.  *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.  *Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with	62p 46p 26p packing). S Tuition
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and MORSE COURSE G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	62p 46p 26p packing). S Tuition £4.95
LOG BOOKS Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) Receiving Station Log Minilog The above prices include postage and  MORSE COURSE G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc. *Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book including U.K. P.P.I. etc. *Single 12" L.P. Advanced with	62p 46p 26p packing). S Tuition £4.95 £3.63

### SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street. London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park) (GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

### **GM3BQA BARGAINS**

No VAT

PYE CAMBRIDGE AMIOD. 12½ kHz high band, very clean, £40.00, as above 6 channel, £45.00 (latest G.P.O. spec.).

PYE CAMBRIDGE AMIOB. High band, complete with control gear, etc., tuned on 2 metres, £22.00.

PYE VANGUARD AM25B. Low band, complete with control gear, etc., very clean, £18.00, units only £10.00.

PYE VANGUARD AM25T. Complete as above, £22.00.

PYE BASE TY Low and birb band £40PA with A C P SII PYE BASE TX. Low and high band, 6/40PA with A.C. P.S.U., £20.00. PYE BASE RX. Low and high band with A.C. P.S.U., £11.00. MARCONI VHF WATTMETERS. Up to 500 MHz 0-10, 0-25 MARCONI VHF WAI IMETERS. Up to 300 PHZ 0-10, 0-23 watts, £20-00.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER, £5-00.

MURPHY ROVERS MR960D TX-RX. Low band complete, very clean, £8-00.

MURPHY 821 TX-RX. Low band dash mount, complete, £7-00.

MURPHY BASE STATION. Low band, part transistor 3/20A PA. £16.00. PA, £16-00.

Above suitable for conversion to 2 or 4 metres.

PYE LOUDHAILER. Transistorised, tested, £10-00.

PYE CAMBRIDGE MIC INSERTS. Ideal for Liner 2, 75p.

HARTLEY SCOPE CT436. Double beam perfect order, £55-00.

COLLINS ATU 18OL3A. Believed 2-30 MHz, £16-00.

BENDIX VHF RX R361-GR. 225-400 MHz xtal controlled, £10-00. £10.00 BENDIX VHF SIG GENERATORS. 1-130A 100-155 MHz. RCA SWEEP GENERATOR. 3-70 III..., 2. 110-230 A.C., £8.00.
VALVE TESTERS 1.177B. U.S.A. 115v. A.C., £4.00.
COAX ROTARY JOINTS. U.S.A. New, £3.00.
MICRO SWITCHES. Heavy duty DPDT, 50p.
TEST SETS TS 3/AP in canvas case, £2.50.
COAX PLUGS. F. & E. type, 10p.
FIELD STRENGTH METER 1-95 AM (USA) 100-155 MHz
£3.00. COLLINS L/SPEAKER 75A series £5.00.

Carriage extra. RCA SWEEP GENERATOR. 5-70 MHz, 3 ranges with P.S.U.

J. S. McCAIG WOODLANDS, WAMPHRAY ROAD, NORTH BERWICK, EAST LOTHIAN

### MARCH RADIO BARGAINS

The items below are extremely good buys . . . if you decide to purchase and are not fully pleased with the value, send the goods back and your money will be refunded.

back and your money will be refunded.

PYE VANGUARD AM25B. High Band Radio-telephones, unit only, 6 ch. with all Valves and Ledex unit. These are in very good condition and the controls could easily be built in the front of the unit, adding a L.S. and Mic completes an extremely good 2 mtr. set. They are extremely good value for breaking, the valves alone are worth more, not to mention the ledex, filters, 1.F., AF, Mute Boards, Transistors, Transformers, P.A. stage, etc., etc., the set will even make a very good Public Address Amplifier. Only £8 each, post £1-25 each.

PYE RANGERS. DASH. High and Low Band, complete, well below normal price at £4 each, post £1-10. Again the valves alone are worth more.

PYE BANTAM. New Dry Battery Cassettes, 50p each, post 15p.

PYE BANTAM. New Dry Battery Cassettes, 50p each, post 15p. CARRIERS for Vanguards and Cambridges and Rangers, 50p each,

post 20p. WAVE S/STEEL AERIALS. 68-174 MHz with cable, £2.55

WAVE S/STEEL AERIALS. 68-174 MHz with cable, £2-55 each, post 15p.

WAVE S/STEEL AERIALS, 144-174 MHz with cables, complete, £6-25, post 15p.

BASE Station RX, mains powered, High Band, 2002 series type by Pye, valved, £9-50 each, post £1-25.

VALVES. QQVO3/10, 40p each; QQVO3/20A, £1-50 each, plus post. Smaller types ex-equipment, 20 for £1, post 15p.

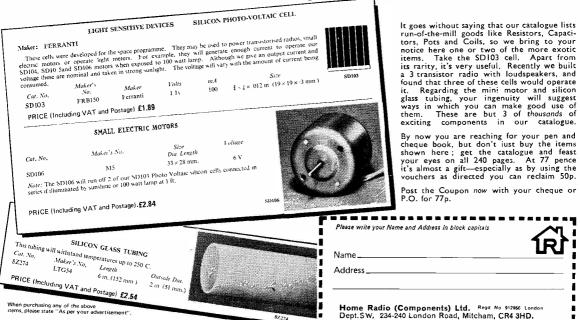
A MUST FOR EVERY AMATEUR. RADIO-ENGINEERS SOCKET SET for all those small troublesome nuts and bolts made by KING DICK, etc., ex-govt., used but excellent order, 10 piece sockets from 7/16th to 3/16 inch with 5 bars, T Bar, Flex Bar, Angle Bar and extensions, chrome. These are the real quality thing, not cheap Jap stuff, in metal box for £4 the set, post 45p.

Plenty of Spares for above. Let me know what you want. S.A.E. please.

### W. H. WESTLAKE

CLAWTON . HOLSWORTHY . DEVON

# A SELECTION of the more unusual items from the famous HOME RADIO (Components) CATALOGUE...



# YOUR MIDLAND STOCKISTS

# RECEIVERS

TRIO 9R59DS	(	carr	. at	cost)	£54·45
TRIO JR310		,,	,,	,,	£82·50
EDDYSTONE ECIO Mk. II		,,	,,	,,	£108-90
EDDYSTONE 830/7		,,	,,	,,	£520·00

#### TRANSMITTER

KW 204 ... (carr. at cost) £176-00

#### **TRANSCEIVERS**

TRIO	TR22	.00				£87 · 45
TRIO	TR72	00				£142.45
YAES	U FTI	107 with	160M	١		£308 · 00
STAN	DAR	D SRC	146A			
5 Ch	. 2M F	M with	tone			£90·50
HELIC	CAL \	WHIP	to fit	SRC		£2.75
					(C	arr. 10p)

#### A.T.U.

KW EZ MATCH ... (35p carr.) £18.70

Comprehensive range of Books, Radiospares, J Beam Aerials, Rotators.

Microwave Modules now in stock.



170-172 CORPORATION ST. BIRMINGHAM B4 6UD

#### AGENTS FOR



#### A SUPERB RANGE OF **ELECTRONIC KITS**

FM and AM Tuners, Preamplifier, Amplifiers, Quadraphonic Adaptors, VU and Stereo Balance Meters, Power Supplies, Multivibrator, Transistor Tester, Light Cell Units, Triac Light and Power Control Units, Psychedelic Light Unit, Cabinets, etc.

S.A.E. FOR DETAILS OF KITS AND PRICES

The prices shown in the advertisements do not constitute a contract and are subject to change without notice.

#### All prices include VAT

NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD. SIMPLY QUOTE YOUR CARD NO. Enquiries S.A.E. please. Tel.: 021-236 1635

SENTINEL	р. & р.
2M Converter 4-6 or 28-30 MHz	£15-12 22p
70 Cm. Converter 144/146 MHz	£15-12 22p
PA3 Preamp for 2M Equipment	£5.50 6p
2M Preamp in case	£7.15 22p
TEST FALIPMENT	

#### OSKER SWR200 SWR/Power Meter 52/75 Ω ... £20.35 30p KW107 £51.00 50p KW107 ATU/SWR ... KW101 SWR52 or 75 Ω ... £9-10 30p KW103 SWR/Power 52 or 75Ω £13-80 45p TPIOs 2k/v £8.06 30p ... €10-63 30p TP5s 20k/v 500 30k/v ... ... 700b 50k/v ... SANWAP28 2k/v ... ... £15.04 30p ... £32.94 35p ... £7.33 30p JP5D 2k/v £8-25 30p ... U50DX 2k/v ... £12.00 30p A303TRD 20k/v ... £16.53 30p 38OCE 33-3k/v ... £24.01 30p TECH 1TI-2 20k/v... ...

AERIALS and	IACC	
Bantex Fibre Glass 2M 4 wa	ve £3 · 14	carr. at
Bantex Fibre Glass 2M & wa	ve <b>£4·90</b>	cost
New J Bearn Fibreglass & wa	ve £7 • 70	j approx. £1
Low Loss Cost 75 Ω	. yd.	14p 30p
Low Loss Coax 52 \Omega	. yd.	<b>28</b> p 30p
MLI (100 yd.) 100 lb. line		69p 22p
ML2 (100 yd.) 200 lb. line		£1.38 25p
ML4 400 lb. line	. yd.	3p 25p
AT insulators (centre T)		15p 6p
3in. Ribbed		<b>20p 6</b> p
14 swg H/D Copper Wire	140ft.	£3.02 30p
14 swg H/D Copper Wire	70ft.	£1.51 30p
7/-029 Soft Stranded	PVC	
covered	140ft	£3.50 30n





Walkie-Talkie No. 88 ex. WD 14 valve four channel transmitter/receiver unit, 66-50, carriage 68p. Limited supply. No. 19 ex. WD used transceiver valved unit, only 66-50, carriage £1-40. Salvage speaker, tape unit multi-valve receiver telemeter, sealed cartons, £4, carriage £1. Padded moving coil ex. WD unused headphones, great at £1-50 plus 35p.p.p. 16 KV Meters ex. WD 3½", boxed, £5-50 plus 50p.p.p. American ex. WD, featherweight, low resistance headphones, unused, £1-25 plus 25p.p.p. Remington speech recorder valved unit, £5-50, 75p.p.p. Grundig stenorette office recorder, less microphone, £8-50, carriage 75p. Loaded staff car aerials, unused ex. WD, £1-25, 25p.p.p. 625 colour and black and white 9 element, 35 box grid reflector, heavy duty aerial, £3-25, 50p. p.p. Two 4ft. tank aerial top sections, 90p. 35p. p.p. Government Leather, new meter case and shoulder strap, 5' x 4½" x 1", 621p, 20p.p. Mains Motors, unused, powerful 2" spindle, £5, 75p.p.p. Hoses, approx. 60' x ½", 50p, 20p. p.p. Large stock assorted ex. WD meters, cheap. Few (dirty cases) 38 AFV Sets, £5-50, p.p. £1.00 each. S.A.E. ALL PLUS 10% VAT.

#### SOUTHERN SURPLUS MERCHANTS, LTD.

66 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey (Tel.: 01-546 9263)

IRON POWDER TOROIDAL CORES							
CORE No.	$2 \frac{\text{Mix}}{\text{Red}}$ $50\text{k-}30\text{MHz}$ $\mu = 10$	6 Mix Yellow 10-90 MHz μ = 8	10 Mix Black 30-150 MHz μ = 7	$12   ext{Mix} \  ext{Grn/White} \ 60-200   ext{MHz} \ \mu = 5$	OD"	ID"	TH"
T-200 T-130 T-106 T-68 T-50 T-37 T-30 T-25	£1·15 ·83 ·42 ·21 ·19	£0·27 ·21 ·17	£0·31 ·25 ·19	£0·27 ·23 ·19	2·000 I·300 I·060 ·690 ·500 ·370 ·307 ·255	·780 ·560 ·370 ·303 ·205 ·151	·437 ·437 ·190 ·190 ·128

TOROID CORE KITS
TK-101 contains 8 T-50-2 7 T-68-2 cores. 22-30
TK-102 contains 8 T-50-6 6 T-68-6 cores. 22-35
TK-103 contains 4 T-50-6 6 T-68-6 cores. 22-31
TK-103 contains 4 T-50-2 4 50-6 3 T-68-2 3 68-6 cores. 22-31
Balun kit makes a 1: or 4: 1 IKw balun, with instructions. £1-85
Balun ready wound, state ratio required. £2-40
Nylon screws for mounting purposes available and Data sheets.
All items despatched by return of post. Terms CWO Mail order only.
Postage extra on all items.
Further details, information, advice, s.a.e. to the admin. address below.
T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
3 BRYN CLYD, LEESWOOD, MOLD, FLINTSHIRE, CH7 4RU



#### BASE AND MOBILE ANTENNAS

We have designed a wide range of Antennas suitable for both mobile and base applications in the 4m., 2m. and 70 cm. bands. We will also produce special types if required.

ANTEC 74 UPPER SHERBORNE ROAD **BASINGSTOKE, HANTS** Telephone Basingstoke 27527 or Woolhampton 2428 (evenings and weekends) S.A.E. for Cat.

# Use your tape recorder to widen your horizons

Our unique self-test instructional tapes will guarantee you rapid and painless mastery of morse. Send now for full details of our efficient and inexpensive programme, or begin immediately by including £1.45 (which will be instantly refunded if you are not delighted) and obtain our introductory lessons by return of post.

(State whether cassette or lp tape required.)

### MINIWISE PRODUCTS

PO BOX 99, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR.

#### MADE MORSE EASY

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £4-50 P.P.I. etc plus 10% (overseas £1 extra.)
For further details of course Ring 01-660 2896 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to:—S. BENNETT, G3HSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

### THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR DATA MANUAL FOR 1974

The improved and updated 1974 edition will be available in April. Basic characteristics on upwards of 20,000 transistors of international origin with substitutes. Make sure of your copy. Order now direct from :

> SEMICON INDEXES LTD Free Post, Wokingham, Berks., RGII IBR

Price: £6.20 in U.K. £7.30 overseas (includes surface mailing)

#### G3HEO D. P. HOBBS LTD. G8FAL

Most components for the Radio Amateur "J Beam" aerials. Bantex & whips. Denco coils.

Microwave modules 2m and 70cm converters.

SWR Bridges. Test meters. Transistors, Resistors, Condensers, etc. Trio equipment.

This month's bargain offer:

BSX20 transistors I5p each, 10 for £1.25. BFS28 Dual-gate Mosfet 30p each, 10 for £2.50.

Post Free but add 10% VAT to all orders.

II KING ST., LUTON, BEDS. Tel. 20907

PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

# HONDA

ALL MODELS, FROM THE INCREDIBLY QUIET HONDA E300E WHICH GENERATES 300 WATTS A.C. PLUS 12v D.C. AND MEASURES ONLY  $13'' \times 12'' \times 9''$  TO THE HONDA E4000E, 4 KW DIESEL SET.

> For brochure & full details, call, write or phone **GODALMING 23279**

ASHLEY DUKES FARNCOMBE STREET, FARNCOMBE, GODALMING, SURREY.

#### G3ACQ OFFERS

Few only TRIO JR599 160 to 2 metre Solid State Multi Filter RX ½ kHz Readout, £145.75. TRIO 9R 59DS General coverage, £46.75. These will be superseded by later models at increased prices so buy now whilst limited stocks are available. TS 515 REMOTE V.F.O. £35. SOLID STATE MODULES Transverters Converters for V.H.F. XTALS as usual—s.a.e. please. Aerials by Hy-gain-Bantex-J. Beam. YAESU GEAR FT/FR 50 Combo-FT 75-always in stock.

### S. MAY (Leicester) LTD. 12/14 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE. **LEICESTER LE1 4AJ**

Telephone 58662

#### SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

6p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 15p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

#### TRADE

QSL Cards: For Tx and SWL, 100 at 40p, 500 for £1:80 and 1,000 at £3:10. Also Logs, 25p to £1:25. All post paid. Sample 4p.—Rallymaps of West Wellow, 14 Kingston Park, West Wellow, Romsey, Hampshire.

Top Band Conversion, Yaesu FT-401/560. Conversion kits £11.00 inclusive VAT.—Full details for s.a.e. from G3LLL, Holdings, Ltd., 39-41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs., BB2 2AF. (Tel.: 59595/6.)

Improve Your Talk Power: Highly effective speech clipper, battery powered, £4-50. Pye Pocketphones, will re-tune to 432 MHz Tx/Rx, less batteries, £18. Pye Vanguards, AM25B version high-band, less cables, control gear, etc., £6. Service Manuals for Pye equipments, £2 each model. All prices include VAT and postage. Please send s.a.e. with enquiries.—Castle Electronics, 61 Walsingham Road, Woodthorpe, Nottingham.

POSTPARTS Introductory Offer: In association with Amateur Electronics, G3CNV/G8DZD can supply Assorted Capacitor Bags, 60p (+15p post/packing); also Assorted Resistor Bags, 60p (+15p p/p); and a Jumbo Bag of mixed components, price £1 plus 25p for the packaging.—Postparts, 84 Station Road, Sutton Codfield, Warwickshire.

PYE Vanguard low-band Tx/Rx radiomobile, very good condition, £18; with speaker, control box and microphone, £23. Mackay marine radio receiver, coverage 15 to 650 kHz. as new, £25. Panoramic adaptor, wide sweep range, 470 kHz IF, with manual, £25. BC-221 with charts, very good condition, £15.—"Q" Services, Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey, GU 17.

Top Band on Yaesu FT.401/560. Conversion Kits fil-00 inclusive of VAT. Special offer: Top Band fitted free for cash purchasers of FT.401 this month.—Full details s.a.e. G3LLL, Holdings, Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs., BB2 2AF. (Tel.: 59595/6.)

APRIL Issue: To appear as soon as possible after the end of March. Single copies to order at 32p post free will be sent by first-class mail immediately on receipt from printers.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H OHF.

JR.310 super de luxe, Top Band, calibration unit, 29.5 to 30.1 MHZ coverage, better on 40m., send for test report. price £93.50 including VAT. Also JR.310 accessories. VAT and post paid: 10AZ, CW or SSB filters, £16.50. Crystals, specially made wire-in (sorry, no mod. details) for Top Band, £3.00. and 29.5 to 30.01 MHz, £3.30.—Leeming, G3LLL, Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs., BB2 2AF. (Tel.: 59595/6.)

QSL Cards: Tx, G8, SWL. One to four-colour designs. Good selection. Send s.a.e. for samples.

Printon, 105 Fleetwood Street, Preston, Lancs.,

VERNITRON Ceramic Filter Resonators, 455 kHz. V Special types for SSB and NBFM. Send s.a.e. for list.—Amatronix Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE.

QSL CARDS and G.P.O. approved Logs (hard back), prompt delivery. Send 5p s.a.e. for samples.—Elmtree Press, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1JT.

#### READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 15p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

#### READERS

EXCHANGE: Spy suitcase Tx/Rx with PSU, complete with coils, working; also mains PCR Rx. FOR best receiver offered.—Kathrens, G3WBX, 90 Borrowdale Drive, Norwich (36444), Norfolk.

SELLING: AR88LF (range 6 needs re-aligning), £30; Two Truvox PD-95 tape decks, mono 4-track, 3 speeds, £25 each.—Ring Wheeler, 01-950 1409 (Horte)

(Herts.)

WANTED: Codar RQ-10 Q-multiplier, in working order. Details and price please.—Dean, 3 North-field Road, Ringwood, Hants.

neld Koad, Kingwood, Hants.

SALE: Minimitter Top-to-7 Tx, 24 watts input, coverage 160-80-40m., £15; Katsumi speech compressor, £4; Pair of walkie-talkies, 28.5 MHz, £4; Boom mic. headset, £2; Telefunken tape recorder, £10; swivel chair, £3; HC-6U 28.5 MHz xtal, 50p; HC-6U 28.4041 MHz xtal, 50p. All items carriage extra.—Williams, GW3TMH, QTHR. (Tel.: 0745 2859.)

FOR SALE: HRO 5T with matching speaker/PSU, 5 coils and manual. £25: Hamgear PM-11C precoils and manual, £25; Hamgear PM-11C pre-selector, £5; Codar T.28 receiver with internal speaker, £5; Pair of R.C.A. transistorised walkie-talkies, working on 27 MHz (one needs attention), £5; Eddystone 898 and Jackson 4489A dials. Also 1968 Fiat 500, red, sunroof, 50-60 mpg, recent engine overhaul, £199. All the above "or near offer."—Sayers, 140 Wolverley Court, Woodside, Telford, Salop. TF7 5QY.

WANTED: Trio VFO-5D to match Trio TS-510. Details and price please.—Robinson, G5AXN, 3 Cotswold Close, Torquay, Devon.

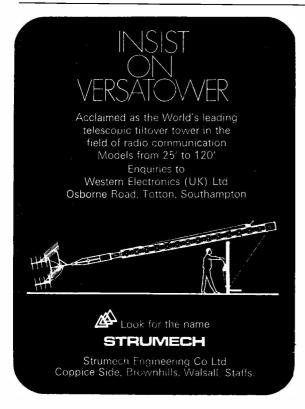
EXCHANGE OR SELL: Unused 30ft. Telomast with rigging and home-built G4ZU-type Tribander, £22. Or Exchange for AR22R rotator. Miscellaneous gear cheap to callers.—Ring Cooper, Medway 33616. FOR SALE: Trio JR-500SE amateur band Rx, very good condition, £45; 2m. converter, 20-30 MHz, £8. (Bradford.).—Box No. 5201. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

FOR SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II Rx, with Type 924 AC/PSU and Type 945 converter unit for DC/BSU, perfect condition, unwanted gift, used one week only (list price £115), exceptional bargain at £70.—Bowyer, 27 Woodend Road, Deepcut Camp, Camberley, Surrey.

Camberley, Surrey.

SELLING: Emigrating to VK3, must dispose of complete RTTY station: Heath DX-100U transmitter, unused (never passed the Morse test!), with handbook, £45. Heath SB-10 SSB Adaptor, with handbook, £15. R.107 receiver with S-meter and product detector, £12. HRO-MX receiver, with 9 coil packs, PSU and manual, £20. Hallicrafters S.53A bandspread receiver, coverage 550 kHz to 55 MHz, needs alignment. £18. DL6EQ RTTY T/U, with polar relay AF amplifier, all in one case, £5. Enormous relay, AF amplifier, all in one case, £5. Enormous PSU, for RTTY gear, providing 12, 24, 120 and 500v. DC, £10. Creed 7B Pageprinter with 2-speed governor, table and cover, £15. Five-track paperaper reader with two heads, £5; ditto nunch, £3; also RTTY spares and stationery, three No. 38 Sets. non-working oscilloscope, much junk. Or will sell complete station, offers around £130.—Ring Hogg, 061.973, 6452 061-973 6452.

WANTED: K.W. Vanguard, Heath DX-100, Trio TR-599 and KW-107; items must be in very good condition. Details and price please.—Tetstall, G8LD. 75 Conaglen Road, Leicester (0533-832969), Leics. LE2 8LE.



# REG. WARD & CO. LTD. WE ARE OFFICIALLY APPOINTED K.W. AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall) SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Corr KW Atlanta with p.s.u. KW 2000B with p.s.u. KW 2000B TCVR; & A.C. p.s.u. KW 2002 Receiver with matching speaker KW 204 Transmitter KW 204 Transmitter KW 1000 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 ohm) KW 1000 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 ohm) KW 101 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter KW E-Z Match. 10-80m. ATU KW E-Z Match. 10-80m. ATU KW Tap Dipole 70 75 ohm Twin Feeder KW Tap Dipole 97 Coaxial Feeder KW Tap Dipole 97 Coaxial Feeder KW Tap Dipole With Balun KW 3 way Antenna Switches (for coax) ESDS Amatur Bayed Receiver £210.00 £240.00 £240.00 £265.46 £148.18 £160.00 £135.45 £8.26 £12.50 £16.55 £46.36 £15.00 £16.55 RW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) YAESU FR50B Amateur Bands Receiver FT101 260w. Transceiver, with mic.; spkr. and built-in A.C./D.C. p.s.u's. FR50 + Cal. WWV FT200 Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU FR400SDX Rx. (with 160 and 2m.) SP400 Speaker Caslon 24 hour Digital Clocks EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS ECIO MK. II £99-00: New Model 1000, £246-50. WE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS OF EDDYSTONE PROFESSIONAL RECEIVERS FOR THE SOUTH WEST. SHURE MICROPHONES Model 444, £1350; Model 201, £5-70. USED EQUIPMENT: Yaesu FR400DX (as new) £120-00 inc £59.00 £246.00 £63.00 £190.00 £175.00 £11.00 £7.42 USED EQUIPMENT: Yaesu FR400DX (as new) £120.00 inc. VAT. Trio 9R59DS (good), requires sep. spkr., £40.00 inc. VAT. ANTENNAE J-Beam 2 metre Beams in stock. Also Joystick and Joymatch A.T.U.'s, Stolle Ant. Rotators. 140ft. coils 14G. Copper Antenna Wire and Ribbed insulators. T-insulators. U.H.F. Co-ax. Plugs and Sockets. 75 and 52 ohm Co-ax. Cable. R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF6, 6CV6, 6CE5, 6EA8, 66W8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6156C, etc. and many other types.

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY — LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 10% VAT to all prices except used equipment. WE STOCK R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS, LOG BOOKS, Etc. HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

Telephone: 33163

AXMINSTER - DEVON

OFFERING: Barlow Wadley Mk. II receiver, brand new, list price £90. Offers?-Jennings, G3ZAI,

WANTED: Marconi Models 995, 1065 or 1066, or similar precision signal generator (working or not). (Manchester.).—Tel.: 061-792 1214 or Box No.

not). (Manchester.).—Tel.: 061-792 1214 or Box No. 5202. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SELLING: Eddystone 640 Rx with matching speaker; Codar preselector; Nuvistor 2m. converter. The Lot, £30 or near offer.—Ring McDonald, 051-632 1216.

SALE: Trio 9R-59DS with fitted calibrator (less xtal), three months old 642 Margon: 50 52 P.

SALE: Trio 9R-59DS with fitted calibrator (less xtal), three months old, £42; Marconi 52 Set Rx with mains/battery PSU and xtal calibrator, £10; Marconi AD108D Rx, mains adapted, £10; Buyers collect. WANTED: Top quality AR38D or Eddystone. Buy or part-exchange.—Ring Church, Hemel Hempstead 50321 (evenings).

FOR SALE: KW-77 Rx, all HF amateur bands. AM/CW/SSB, triple conversion, with variable selectivity and notch filter, £64 or near offer.—Ring Hardwick, Harrogate 69810.

SELLING: K.W. Vanguard, coverage 160-10m., £25; K.W. Valiant, 160-10m., £20; Heathkit HW-12A 80m. single-bander, with AC/DC power supply, mic., speaker and leads, £70. Three UHF pocket phones, batteries, need adjustment to 432 MHz, £20 the Lot. Advance E.2 signal generator, like new, £15. CT-53 signal generator with charts and leads. up to 300 MHz, untested, £15. HC-6U xtals: 1780, 1908, 1909 and 1910 kHz. 65p including postage.—Ring Martin, G3PWM. 01-445 9772 or 01-607 1871.

OFFERING: Marconi RC-411/R receiver, featuring:

G3PWM. 01-445 9772 or 01-607 1871.

OFFERING: Marconi RC-411/R receiver, featuring: Electronic digital frequency indication, full synthesising, phase-locked loop, tuning 15 kHz to 31-0999 (no gaps) in 31 bands, 100 kHz/10 kHz/100 kHz and 0-100 tuning controls, oscillator stability, better than one part per 100 million per day drift, sensitivity better than 0-5 microvolt in A1, A3A, A3J modes, four positions of crystal selectivity, three settings AGC, RF/AF level monitor, aerial attenuator, one watt and 10 mW audio output, all solid-state with over 540 semi-conductors and 18 IC's, cabinet size 49 by 23 by 48 cm., 3 vols. Marconi manual (list price £1,500), £500, or near offer, A similar receiver is the main Rx aboard Q.E.2. (Private owner). (Staffs).—Box No. 5176, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF. Magazine SW1H-0HF.

WANTED: Modern communications receiver, transmitter or transceiver; also want AR88. Will pay cash for the right equipment, and collect.—Taylor, 5 Luther Road, Winton, Bournemouth (50400), Hants.

SALE: FT-200 transceiver with ACPSU in fine condition little used \$145 or near offers. Educated

SALE: Condition, little used, £145 or near offer.—Edwards, G2FLY, 71 Deakin Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24. (Tel.: 021-373 2282.)

WANTED: Pye Westminster W15.AM, dash-mounted. OFFERING: Yaesu FR-400DX Rx as new; "Radio Communications Handbook," 4th edition; Model MD-802 stereo headphone; Ferguson Model 3246 4-track tape recorder. Offers? — McKinley, Tel.:

Mansfield 752459.

WANTED: KW-2000 with or without power supplies.
Details and price please.—McCartney. 6 George
Street. Peebles EH45 8DL. (Tel.: Peebles 21219.)
WANTED: Drake T-4XB and AC-4 PSU; also
Heathkit HO-10E monitor 'scope. Details and price
please.—Baker, G8HXL, 65 Crompton Street, Chelmstord Freeze.

FOR SALE: FT-200, £160; HQ-1 Minibeam, £30; FT-2FB, £70. Solid State MF convertor, £15. Relay set interfaces FT-2FB to MF, £5. Will discuss delivery.—Ayre, G3DPR, QTHR. (Tel.: Hawkhurst 2062)

SELLING: Heathkit communications receiver, with AVC, BFO and ANL, £25 or near offer.—Johnson, 34 Stanley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex. (Tel.: 01-902 1729.)

APRIL Issue: To appear early April, all being wellnot possible to give date. Single copies at 32p will be despatched first-class mail on receipt from printers. Orders with remittance to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0HF.

OR SALE: FR-50B with calibrator and WWV, mint condition, £55.—Dalby, Penmynydd, Llanfairpwll (410), Anglesey.

SELLING: Hammarlund HQ-110 Rx, NBFM/AM, new valves, £25. Buyers collect.—Fraser, G3KKI, 8 Duchy Road, Harrogate (4906), Yorkshire.

FOR SALE: Heath HW-101 transceiver with HP-23A PSU, complete with mic., speaker and keyer, both factory-built and in excellent condition, £120. Or offers?—Wickett, G3YJH, QTHR. (Tel.: 021-358 3174.)

ELLING: Heathkit RA-1 Rx, with xtal calibrator, SELLING: Heathkit KA-1 RX, with Avail canadaly, internal speaker, new S-meter, set of extra valves and manual, £18-50 or near offer; DX-40 Tx, coverage 80-10m., with VF-1U separate VFO and 7 MHz xtal, with manual, £14 or near offer; Microwave Modules 70 cm. converter, IF 28-30 MHz, as new, £11-50; J-Beam aerials: 70 cm. 18-element, £4; 2-metre, 8-ele, £2-50; Square halos, £1 each; 4-metre 4-ele, £3; Memomatic aerial rotator with control box etc., £12-50; also meters envetals valves boxes etc., £-ford-table meters, crystals, valves, boxes, etc., s.a.e. for details. Buyers collect, or carriage by arrangement.— Bunting, G4BUN, 34 Bowerfield Avenue, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 6JA.

SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II Rx with 924 PSU, never used, boxed, full warranty (cost £104), accept £75. Or EXCHANGE for decent metal detector, with cash adjustment.—Turner, Plot 14, Hall Lane, Holcombe, Dawlish, Devon.

MANUALS: B.40, C.11, Electra, 1475, RA-17, 13A, £1·75; AR8516L, SP-600, CT-436, CD-1016, R.210, R.216, HF.156, PT.2107, £2; B.47, B.44, CR-100, CR-300, Eddystone 730/4, AR88LF, RA-137, SX-28, PT.116, £1·30; Postage extra.—Brooks, 5 Farrant House, Winstanley Road, London, S.W.11.

SALE: Pye Cambridge series 12·5 kHz filters, Ministry approved, £7·50 plus your old 25 kHz blue filter.—Austen, 28 Valebridge Road, Burgess Hill (3409), Sussex.

FOR SALE: R.266A/URR-13A VHF/UHF aircraft Rx, coverage 218-410 MHz fully funable as awarts.

coverage 218-410 MHz, fully tunable or crystal-controlled; Veritone CR-150 Rx, 550 kHz to 30 MHz; Lafayette HA-55 aircraft Rx, 108-136 MHz; R.209 Rx, 1.0.20 MHz, with mains PSU, S-meter and extension speaker; The Lot, £60. Will not split.—Pearce, 11 Piners End Wolvey Hingkley Laige LE10 310 Pipers End, Wolvey, Hinckley, Leics. LE10 3LQ

SELLING: Heathkit DX-40U transmitter with VF-1U VFO, good condition, £17 or near offer.—Gordon, 46 Waltham Crescent, Nuneaton, Warks. (Tel.: 0682-

SALE: HW-100 with not only HW-101 mods. but also RIT, RIT LP output for VHF, AM receiving, etc., with AC/PSU, excellent condition, £100.—Meaden, G3BHT, QTHR. (Tel.: 021-308 4764.)

FOR SALE: Sommerkamp FT-277/101 Mk. II with CW filter and fan, little used and in receiving

CW filter and fan, little used and in perfect condition, £265.—Cooper, G8EKA, Tel.: Crayford 28915.

SALE: KW-201 Rx with handbook, in maker's packaging, £60; Heathkit Mohican Rx, £15; Two SSM converters, IF 2-4 MHz and 28-30 MHz, £6 each; 4MH 2m. Tx, £6.—Ring Cooke, G8ETR, Honington 637 (Suffolk

EXCHANGE OR SELL: Pye PTC-806 marine VHF R/T and National NC-121 Rx (with manuals). WANTED: Joystick VFA and ATU.—Cox, 10 Kings

Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

SELLING: Hustler whips with set of 80/10m. coils, £16.—Meaden, G3BHT, QTHR. (Tel.: 021-308 4764.)

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DS complete with speaker, Joystick aerial and ATU, £40.—Tel.: 01-221 6049 or 01-607 8747.

### G3EKX S.S.B. PRODUCTS G3EKX

# XTALS — XTALS — XTALS

A large stock of Xtals available by return post. Wide range from 106 kHz to 116 MHz at prices from £1.06 to £1.51 each. (HGSU, HC18U, HC25U, FT243, 10XJ types) + 6p each P. & P. Examples-24:225, 10:245, 2:5, 14 and 12 MHz; many thousands of others. Send us your requirements and your alternatives. No cash initially. Just an essential S.A.E. All communications to us must have an s.a.e. included please.

#### INCLUSIVE PRICES. CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA

EDDYSTONE EAI2. Excellent condition		£165∙00
EDDYSTONE 940. Excellent condition		£120.00
EDDYSTONE 680X. Very good condition		£85.00
TRIO JR500S. Very lively receiver		£44.00
EAGLE RX6ON. General coverage		£19.00
B44 TRANSCEIVERS. Unmodified		each £12.00
R208, 10-60 MHz, 6v, D,C./240v, A.C		£10.00
R209. I-20 MHz. I2v. input		£15.00
TRIO 9R59DS. New		£54·00
Telequipment Scope; V.T.V.M.; Advance	Signal	Generator ;
LM13 (BC221); S.A.E. for details.		

"PART EXCHANGES ALWAYS WELCOME"

### SPECIALLY MATCHED VALVES

LOW FORM	-11				
AIR MATCHED 6HF5's R.C.A.				(30p) (30p)	£6.00
AIR MATCHED SIASECA		***	200	(30p)	£6.20
AIR MATCHED 6146B R.C.A.				(30p)	£7.20

#### I FRANCES STREET, TRURO, CORNWALL Tel. 0872-862575

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C's untested, consisting of I x R.F., 3 x I.F., 2 x VOGAD, 2 x AGC, I x Headphone Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulators, I x Mixer. The I2 I.C's for £3. CLIP ON HEAT SINKS TO I8 at 5p, TO 5 at 7p, HIGH GAIN TRANSISTORS 2N 5133 40 MHz 20 volt HFE 1000 at 10p, 2N 5138 30 MHz 30 volt HFE 800 at 10p, 2N 5128 200 MHz 15 volt HFE 350 at 7p, FET's similar to 2N 3819 at 3 for 60p, 2N 5128 200 MHz 15 volt HFE 350 at 7p. FET's similar to 2N 3819 at 3 for 60p. SPECIAL VHF SCREENED CHASSIS containing 5 x AFZ 12, 2 x BF160, Tubular Trimmers, Ferrite Transformers, etc. at £1.25. PANEL WITH 2 RCA 2N 3866, Ferrite Transformers, etc. at £1.25. PANEL WITH 2 RCA 2N 3866, Ferrite Transformers, etc. at 75p, TEXAS RF AMPLIFIER NPN TRANSISTORS. Type BF 596 400 MHz at 10p ea., 4 for 35p. PRESS FIT S.C.R's 8 amp 50 PIV at 22p, 100 PIV at 25p, 300 PIV at 33p, 400 PIV at 44p, 500 PIV at 50p. RTL VARIABLE COUNTER from 2 to 8 in 10 Lead TO 5 can ununtested, with data, 5 for 50p. REV COUNTER and MILOMETER I.C. in 14 Lead DIL package untested with suggested circuits at 5 for 60p. NEW AMARKET NKT 214 GENERAL PURPOSE PNP TRANSISTORS. 10 for 66p.

10 SILICON BRIDGES 10 AMP untested sub-miniature at £1.25. DIVIDE BY 2 300 MHz COUNTERS with data, 80p ea. RCA 2N 5838 250 volt 100 watt NPN POWER TRANSISTOR. Exequipment, 50p each, 5 for £2.

SCS I GHz RF AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR type BF 271 at 18p ea., 4 for 60p.

GE. PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION type D13T1 at 30p ea.

SGS I GHZ RF AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR type BF 2/1 at 18p ea., 4 for 60p.

G.E. PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION type D13T1 at 30p ea. Unmarked I amp SILICON DIODES. Metal cased (SO 16) 200 PIV at 6p ea., 400 PIV at 7p ea., 800 PIV at 9p ea., 1000 PIV at 11p ea. G.E. THYRISTOR C50B 200 PIV 100 amp at £2. 20 ea. GOLD BONDED DIODES unmarked £3 per 1000.

N 2368 (BSX19) at 15p, 2N 2369 (BSX 20) at 20p.

30pf MINIATURE OXLEY AIRSPACED TRIMMERS at 5p ea. 101.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS with data for 10 kHz conversion at 27p ea.

TRANSISTOR ARRAY SIMILAR TO CA 3045, 1 Matched Pair Plus
3 Separate Transistors. All with an FT of 400 MHz untested with data.

3 Separate Transistors. All with an FT of 400 MHz untested with data. 5 for 55p.

VHF TUNING VARACTORS untested 80pf at 4 volt, 57pf at 8 volt with a Q of 100 at 100 MHz at 6 for 25p.

PLASTIC VHF TRANSISTORS LS 918 (2N 918) at 22p ea.

SOLDER-IN FEED THRO's 1pf, 2pf, 10pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 300pf, 1000of, 411 16p per doz.

1000pf, All 16p per doz. 4-7pf to 20pf CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 3 for 10p.

### BIRKETT

**Radio Component Suppliers** 

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN, LN2 1JF Telephone: 20767

#### GOCTV J. & A. TWEEDY (Electronic Supplies) Ltd. SPECIALISING IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT KW 2000E + A.C. p.s.u. £291·50 KW 101 VSWR 50 or 75Ω ... ... ... 49·10 KW 202 Receiver ... £154.00 KW 204 Transmitter ... £176-00 103 VSWR/Power ... £61-60 KW 107 A.T.U. Meter ... ... £14-30 KW 198 Monitor Scope KW Dummy Load 50 or 75 O KW E-Z Match A.T.U. £18-70 KW Balun I: I 50/75Ω £2.75 T5Ω ... KW Antenna Switch 3w. KW Trap Dipole 97' coax ... ... KW Trap dipole 70' ₹4.95 ... £16.50 ... €22-00 KW Trap dipole + balun £24-20 ·---\_ TRIO 9R59DS Rx, G.C. £54-45 TRIO JR599 160-10+2 £176-00 TRIO TS515 Transceiver £230-90 TRIO JR310 80-10 ... £82-50 SENTINEL 2m. CONVERTERS. 1.F.s 2-4, 4-6, 28-30 MHz £15-12 LOW NOISE F.E.T. 2 metre pre-amp ... £7-15 EUROPE 10 metre to 2 metre transverter with built-in converter ... less valves £64-35; complete £78-00 YAESU EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIBS J BEAM Aerials : G WHIP Products : Tavasu Mobile Aerials : MINI PRODUCTS Compact Beams : HI-GAIN Verticals : MOSLEY Tri-Band Beams. SHURE 444T Microphones COPAL Clocks : STOLLE & CDR Rotators ; R.S.G.B. Publications. TRONILEX 144/432 MHz Tripler Amplifiers ... (2 only) £13.20 LINER 2 144MHz SSB Transceiver ... ... LINER 2 AC P.S.U. ... ... ... ... ... £132.00 ... £15-00 USED EQUIPMENT ... £140-00 HEATHKIT RA7 ... £26-00 YAESU FT200 9R59 ... ... ... £26-00 KW VICEROY Mk. 2 £50-00 YAESU FT75 (unused) & AC & DC p.s.us. ... £120-00 CODAR T28 ... ... £12-00 All prices include VAT but not carriage, 79 CHATSWORTH ROAD, CHESTERFIELD DERBYSHIRE, S40 2AP Telephone: 34982 (68005 evenings) Open Tuesdays to Saturdays from 09.00 until 17.30 hrs.



### "DX ZONE MAP"

ANOTHER REPRINT!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in, deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

With new Prefix List revised to Sept. 1973 Price £1.20

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit. Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SWIH 0HF (01-222 5341/2.)

FOR SALE: FR-50B Rx, in cabinet with handbook, FOR SALE: FR-50B Rx, in cabinet with handbook, plugs, crystal calibrator and built-in switched Lowe-Weir 2m. converter, £70. AR88D Rx with manual, spare valves, headphones, and perfect stability on 10m., 455 kHz take-off rear panel for 'scope, FM-DET, etc., mint condition, £50; B.S.A. "Airsporter" · 22cal. air rifle, with telescopic sights, immaculate (packs a punch!), £14; Heath SB-10U sideband adaptor, good condition and working order, £12; Modified Pye mobile Tx working on 144·350 MHz, with built-in (separate) SSM MF convertor, IF medium wave, tuning 500-1500 kHz in 2 sweeps, the convertor being brand new and very sensitive (cost convertor being brand new and very sensitive (cost £20·60), £20. WANTED: Liner-2, preferably low end of band. Prefer items to be seen and tried. No cheques please, money orders only. — Davies, GW8EHR, Crossways Diner, 6 Church Road, Burry

SALE: FR-400DX Rx, with extra xtals, mint condition, little used, £100; Normende Globetrotter amateur bands Rx, VHF/LW/MW/TW and 11 SW bands, transistor portable with BFO, mint condition in maker's carton, £60 or near offer; Joystick and Joymatch ATU (Rx only), £10.—Ring Cropper, 051-648 1860 evenings.

WANTED: German military radio equipment of W.W.II. vintage. Details and price please.—Box No. 5203, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

FOR SALE: Yaesu FT-401 transceiver and FV-401 VFO, only a few hours use, £280; Heathkit OS-2 oscilloscope, £20; Lucas alternator Type 11AC, positive earth with control box, £20.—Ring Holland, G3GHS, 01-399 6293.

WANTED: Avo 7 or 8, any condition. SELLING: Shure Unidyne-3 mic., £10.—Huggett, 72 Briarwood Road, Stoneleigh, Epsom, Surrey.

SALE: Yaesu FR-400SDX Rx with all extras, brand new, in carton, £155; Collins 75S-1, with Q-multiplier and notch filter, £150; National HRO with 9 coil packs, coverage 50 kHz to 30 MHz, noise limiter, S-meter, miniature front-end, regulated metered power pack, £18.50; R.C.A. AR88D, with S meter, speaker, very clean, £38.—Taylor, 5 Luther Road, Winton, Bournemouth (50400), Hants.

FOR SALE: Two sectional masts, each of ten 5ft. 6in. sections, 8 nylon self-fastening guy ropes with anchor stakes, rotatable base, gin-pole lift fitting, in excellent condition, £10 each. Will transport on roof-rack.—Ring Thomas, 051-336 4374.

SELLING: KW-77 amateur bands receiver, good condition, £68; AR88LF Rx, £26.—Power, Chapel Green, Fillongley, Coventry. (Tel.: 0676-40147.)

FOR SALE: Codar AT-5 Tx and 250/S PSU, both in excellent condition, £15 the pair or EXCHANGE for T.28 Rx.—King, 2 Bushell House, Bentons Lane, Westnorwood, London SE27 9TS.

SALE: Codar CR-70A Mk. II receiver, coverage 10 MHz to 30MHz, £15.—Dennis, 25 Chilton Street, Heron Cross, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

SELLING: Sony CRF-230 Global transistor radio covering 23 bands, mint condition (list price £375), accept £270.—Howells, Rhodfa, Parrog Road, Newport (459), Pembs., West Wales.

SALE: 26 SWG heavy-duty PVC-covered copper wire, 0.038in. o.d., 100yd. reels, £1.15 including postage. s.a.e. for sample.—Garlick, G3LCR, QTHR.

SALE: T.W. Communicator 160m. mobile transceiver complete with speaker, mic. and built-in PS inverter, £25 or near offer. Buyer collects.—Eddy, G3TIO, QTHR. (Tel.: Waltham Cross 29172.)

FOR SALE: Lafayette KT-320 receiver, factory built, £10; Heathkit IM-18 VVM, mint, £11; Advance RF signal generator, 10-300 MHz, £6; AR22R rotator, weathered but OK, less clamps, £8; two J-Beam 70cm. 8-over-8's with matching harness, weathered but OK, £5-50; Garex 70cm. converter, 28-30 MHz, £5; Amateur TV tuner with preamp, £2; mains class-D wavemeter, less crystal, £2-50; Snowflake 1 watt 2m. transistorised Tx (as featured in RSGB "Bulletin"), £1-50; Vidicon scan coils, lin., £2; Homebuilt SWR indicator and power output meter. £1-50. built SWR indicator and power output meter, £1.50. Please add sufficient postage for each item, excess will be refunded.—Berry, 43 Priory Road, Bryn, Wigan, Lancs.

EXCHANGE: Eddystone 750 Rx and Geloso amateur converter FOR: Eddystone 680X, Hammarlund 145X or similar Rx. Or cash offers. WANTED: Faulty Eddystone Rx for rebuild, cheap.—Nunn, 7 Hartslock View, Lower Basildon, Berks.

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW-32A 20 metre SSB transceiver complete with professionally made PSU and microphone, excellent condition, £50.—Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford. (Tel.: 0432-3237.)

SELLING: KW-2000B with AC/PSU, handbook and microphone, £180.—Ring Leaver, Hebden Bridge

WANTED: Telford TC-7 tunable IF; also AR22R rotator. Details and price please.—Jenner, 4 Denning Close, Fleet, Hants.

FOR SALE: Insulated copper and aerial wire, 100 feet for 50p. s.a.e. for sample. (N. Ireland).—Box No. 5204, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

OFFERING: Eddystone 730/4 receiver in good condition. Offers? Wanted: EC-10 Mk II Rx; details and price please.—Cartwright, 1 Patshull Road, Albrighton (2611), Wolverhampton.

INREPEATABLE OFFER: The following Frontier UNREPEATABLE OFFER: The following Frontier Electries SSB amteur bands transceivers, covering 3.5.30 MHz including 28-30 MHz in 4 segments, with electronic digital frequency readout to 100 Hz, ALC and noise blanker: one only FE 'Digital 500D' 500-watt p.e.p., 240v AC/PSU, with speaker, £200; two only FE 'Digital 200D', 200 watts pep, with 240v AC/12v DC PSU and speaker, £190 each; one only FDK mobile Tx/Rx, VHF/FM, with xtal/VFO, 3-xtal channels 144-48, 144-60, 145-00, and 'Multi-VFO' unit, £90. The equipment is new, with use to date limited to testing only. No VAT to pay.—Kendall, G8BNE, QTHR. (Tel: 0603-712951, weekday evenings after 6 p.m. or weekends; Norwich).

SALE: Hy-Gain 14 AVQ, complete with radials and LC-80Q 80m. loading coil, used for one year, £22 including postage and packing.—Elliott, G3ZOG, QTHR. (Tel: Sunderland 280080 after 6 p.m.).

SALE: 4-ft. microwave dish, professional manufacture, £15; 14-AVQ, brand new, £15; AR22 rotator, £14; Coutant 0-50v. 5A stabilised PSU, as new, bargain £25; Sanwa Multimeter, as new, £10.— Ring Moore, 0206-46710, Essex.

FOR SALE: R.C.A. AR88LF receiver with S-meter and manual, good condition, £24. Prefer buyer collects.—Huggins, 11 Wordsworth Road, Colne (6766), Lancs.

#### JAN CRYSTALS

Fast, fast delivery of prototype & production military quality crystals. Keen prices all frequencies; 2m, 4m, LF crystals a speciality.

#### INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset

Tel: (046031) 2633

Telex: 46377



"I MADE IT MYSELF

Imagine the thrill you'll feel! Imagine how impressed people will be when they're hearing a programme on a modern radio you made yourself.

# Now! Learn the secrets of radio and electronics by building your own modern transistor radio!

Practical lessons teach you sooner than you would dream possible.

What a wonderful way to learn - and help qualify yourself for a new, better-paid career! No dreary ploughing through page after page of dull facts and figures. With this fascinating Technatron Course, you learn by building!

You build a modern Transistor Radio a Burglar Alarm. You learn Radio and Electronics by doing actual projects you enjoy—making things with your own hands that you'll be proud to own! No wonder it's so fast and easy to learn this way. Because learning becomes a hobby! And what a profitable hobby. Because opportunities in the field of Radio and Electronics are growing faster than they can find people to fill the jobs! jobs!

#### No mathematics, no soldering – yet you learn faster than you ever dreamed possible.

ever dreamed possible.
Yes! Faster than you can imagine, you pick up the technical know how you need. Specially prepared step-by-step lessons show you how to: read circuits – assemble components – build things – experiment. You enjoy every minute of it!
You get everything you need. Tools. Components. Even a versatile Multimeter that we teach you how to use. All included in the course AT NO EXTRA CHARGE! And this is a course anyone can afford. You can even pay for it in easy payments – in fact you could make extra cash from spare-time work when you've turned yourself into a qualified man through B.I.E.T. training.

#### So fast, so easy this personalised course will teach you even if you don't know a thing today!

No matter how little you know now, no matter what your back-ground or education, we'll teach you. Step by step, in simple easy-to-understand language, you pick up the secrets of radio and electronics.

You become a man who makes things, not just another of the millions who don't understand. And you could pave the way to a great new career, to add to the thrill great new career, to add to the thrill and pride you receive when you look at what you have achieved. Within weeks you could hold in your hand your own powerful radio. And after the course you can go on to acquire high-powered technical qualifications, because B.I.E.T.'s famous courses or right up to City & Guilds levels.

#### Send now for FREE 76 page book - see how easy it is - read what others say!

Find out more now! This is the gateway to a thrilling new career, or a wonderful hobby you'll enjoy for years. Send the coupon

To: BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	BSW12
Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7	4PF
	se. Please send ok that tells
NAME	
ADDRESS	
Technatron	BIET
	ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY Aldermaston Gourt, Reading RG7 Yes, I'd like to know more about your cour me free details—plus your big, 76-page bot about all your courses.  NAME  ADDRESS

#### LOUGHBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: F. Lester, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

#### Department of Electrical Engineering

Applications are invited for places in September 1974 to study for the

#### DIPLOMA IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND **ELECTRONICS**

Applicants for this three-year full-time course should expect to gain "O" level or good CSE grades in Mathematics and a Science subject and be keenly interested in electronics.

A large element of practical work and two periods of industrial placement are included. Students will also sit for Parts I and II of the City and Guilds Technicians Certificate in Radio, Television and Electronics.

Further details may be obatined from: G. M. Allen, B.Sc. (Eng.), D.L.C., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Head of Department of Electrical Engineering Loughborough Technical College, Radmoor. Tel.: 5831 Loughborough, Leics., LEII 3BT.

### THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP G4MH 13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD,

Telephone: 0484 20774

MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A. Agents for KW, TRIO, EDDYSTONE, YAESU, J BEAMS, SHURE. NEW TRIC TS515 and p.s.u. ... £231.00 ... £176.00 £154-00 TL 911 Linear ... TL 911 Linear ... £154 Filters, Calibrators, Xtals. TX599 ... £176.00 YAESU FRDX 400 ... ... £328-90 ... £148.50 FTIOIB ... FR400SDX ... ... £192.00 ... £291 · 50 ... £209 · 00 FT401 FL2500 ... £143.00 FT200/p.s.u. ... £132.00 Linear 2 VHF 144 MHz SSB Transceiver Linear 2 VHF 144 MHz 53B transceiver ... £132-50 4 MH 2 mtr. Tx... £12-50 Modulator ... £12-50 J Beams, SSM Converters, Xtals, etc. 2 mtrs. 8 MHz xtals. 10XJ New ... (inc. VAT and post) 90p 8001-43, 8002-5, 8006-67, 8008, 8013-53, 8021-42, 8037-25, 8044, 8046-67, 8050, 8058-75, 8060, 8064-28, 8071-43, 8078-57, 8080, 8090-77, 8092-50, 8106-66. SECOND-HAND GEAR ECOND-HAND GEAR
KW202. Mint ... £110-00
SP600 JX ... £95-00
AR88D. V/G. ... £46-00
Eddystone 840A ... £28-00
Eddystone 730/I ... £73-00 HW100 Transceiver £115.00 9R59DE ... £36-00 Trio JR500 ... ... £48-00 Heath RAI Heath RAI ... Yaesu FV400S £28.00 Eddystone 730/I ... £73.00 KW2000B + p.s.u, £175.00 ... £25.00 Raun 1000 ... £75.00 KW2000 + p.s.u. £120.00 Codar AT5 + p.s.u. £20.00 KW Vanguard ... £28.00 Liner 2. Mint

SHURE MICS £5.75 444 £14.00 444T ... £15.75 Tavasu, G Whips, Antec, J Beam in stock. SWR Ind., Copal Clocks, Field Strength Meters, Rotators, Cable.

... £115.00

+ Pre Amp.

Ŵα A I types of gear LATE NIGHT THURSDAYS CLOSED TUESDAYS ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### telesonic marine

### MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Are you experienced in installing and servicing marine electronic equipment such as Radar, Navigation Equipment, and Radio Telephones. We require such a man for a fascinating job travelling to luxury yachts, etc., all round the country. If you live near London and are able to drive, a good salary awaits you working in an idyllic friendly atmosphere.

Apply: Telesonic Marine Ltd. Tel. 01-387 7467

### DERWENT

	-		
5 COLUMBUS RAVINE,	SCARBO	DROUGH. Tel. SCA 65	996
Showroom open Te	esday / ٦	Thursday/Friday/Saturday	
KW 202 Rx and Spkr £16	3.00	Reducer	8p
KW 204 transmitter £17	6.00	Double sided copper clad	90
KW 107 match £5	0.60	Transistors 2N3819	9p 38p
	8-70	Transistors 2N3819 2N3053	20n
KW 101 swr bridge £	9-00	2N3055	44p
	3.75	RCA 3N140 & 141	80p
	4 - 65	BC 107 108 109	12p
KW Belrial switch KW Ballon	2 · 53	Dosemeters	12p
KW Atlanta vfo £3	9.00	10PF variable capacitor	17p
Yaesu FR50B £7	1.50	25PF double bearing cap 30PF double bearing cap 50PF DIFF	30p
Yaesu FL50B £8	2.00	30PF double bearing cap	30p 19p
Unica URIA £2	7.50	100PF double bearing	33p
Skywood CX203 L	5-70	FOO-f time same	66p
Latayette HABBU Lt	52 · 00 51 · 70	500pf two gang 90pf two gang	66p
T-:- 19310 49	2-00	Liliput lamps, 6v. or 12v. Large Car Type crocs.	8p
Code a souttiband bit	2.65	Large Car Type crocs.	8p
	6.50	Mono/stereo headphones £	2 • 65
Type 500 test meter f	9.75	Decon printed cct, pen	75p
Sentinel 2m. converter £	5-12	300 ohm twin feeder yd. Telephone pick-up coil Veroboard assortment	8n
Sentinel 2m. converter £	5-12	Telephone pick-up coil	38n
Sentinel 70cm. converter £	15-12	Veroboard assortment	60p
Sentinel 2m. pre-amp	7-15	Veropins · I or · I >	17p
2 way intercom 1	2-86	Egg insulators	6р
2.000 ohm headset	99p	Egg insulators Panel "S" meter 2" £	1.80
I-20v. D.C. p.s.u. I A stab. £	11-80	Slow motion dial 77p, 84p, £	1.10
2½" speaker 8 ohm 3" speaker 8 ohm 6 BA holts park	38p	R substitution box £	1 - 80
	48p	C Substitution box £ Pre set caps 4-5 pf 3/20pf 10-40 10-120pf	1 - 65
6 BA bolts pack	Цр	Pre set caps 4-5 pt 3 /20pt	4p 3p
6 BA nuts pack	Hp	10-40 10-120pt	1 · 40
3" speaker 8 offm 6 BA bolts pack 6 BA nuts pack 20 IC's with data 4 G Whip tribander 6	[[+10   1-58	Service head/mic. set £ Panel mains neon	20p
G Whip tribander E	4 - 40	Meter test prods and leads	38p
Coils 1	9.90	In line fuse holder	8p
G Whip 160/80m 4	9.46	20mm. fuse links 500ma	
	4 - 67	to 3A	2p
	1 - 59	to 3A	44p
Wightraps standard	3.00	56" chrome Whip aerial	88p
Wightraps high power	4-10	56° chrome Whip aerial Mini push switches 1 Ali boxes 2†" x 4' x 1 2†" x 5½" x 1‡" 2†" x 5½" x 1½" 2†" x 1½" x 1	13p
	5.50	Ali boxes 2½" x 4" x 1"	27p
Shure 201 s	5·50 1·20	2½" x 4½" x 1"	27p
Dynamic 50K ohm P.T.T. 1	23.95	2₹″ x 5₹″ x 1₹″	30p
"J" Beam Halo 1	1.82	2½" x 4" x 1₺"	29p
Boom mic (ceramic)	4.95	2½" × 3" × ½"	27 p
4 digit impulse counter 50 resistors 50 \( \frac{1}{4}w\). resistors 50 capacitors 50 disc ceramics 50 disc ceramics	12p	7+" × 4" × 1+"	48p
50 resistors	17p	3½" × 4½" × 2"	40p
50 ¼w. resistors	22p	3" × 5" × 14"	33p
50 capacitors	55p 33p		4p
50 disc ceramics	33p	Banana plugs black or red	5p 7p
	15p	Phono plugs Phono sockets	8p
10 mixed potentiometers 10 mixed wafer switches	50p 80p	Phono sockets Phono sockets double	12p
in mixed water switches	40p	Phone sockets four way	iop
10 croc. clips Mixed sleeving pack American flat 2-pin plug	15p	Phone sockets four way Ferric chloride IIb bag	350
American flot 2 nin plus	10p	10 · Imfd 400v. capacitors	17p 35p
Line socket for above	10p	10 mixed electrolytics	35p
14 and 16 way DIL sockets Amphenol SO239 Amphenol SO239	17p	10 mixed silver micas	12p
Amphenol SO239	33n	3 C60 cassettes (screw fix) £	1-00
Amphenol SO239	28p	Morse practice oscillator	
SO239 single hold fixing	30p	with key £	I • 50
Second-hand equipment :			
	12-00	Yaesu FT200 and A.C.	
Trio ORSODS	42.00		5.00
Pue hihand ranger	68.00	National NC 33 £1	8.00
Eddystone EC 10	40.00	Eddystone 680x £6	5.00
Sentinel 2m. converter £ Trio 9R59DS £ Pye hiband ranger Eddystone EC 10 £ Eddystone 750 £ Trio 9R59DE £ Trio 9R59DE £ EX 2000A D.C. p.s.u £ EX WD morse key Swan 350 D.C. p.s.u £ Tan Tec PM23 Xegiver &	60.00	Codar AT 5 tx £1	9.00
Trio 9R59DE £	38.00	Codar T28 rx £1	4.00
R.F. test oscillator £	11.00	Codar I2v. p.s.u £1	0.00
KW 2000A D.C. p.s.u £	25.00	Eddystone EC10 II	50.00
Ex WD morse key	53p	ECIO - a man	6.00
Swan 350 D.C. p.s.u £	30.00	EQIVA.C. p.S.u 1	.0.00
		Eddystone 680x	30.00
Heath 5" lab scope £	35.00	Yaesu FL50 £	55.00
		- 1 40 '- 1 MAT /D-+4	

GSL POCKETS for 120 cards 40p incl. VAT /Post.
We are looking for good condition modern transmitters and receivers etc. and will pay cash or give good trade in prices. Please let us have details with sa.e. for offer.

PLEASE ADD EXTRA FOR CARRIAGE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS MAIL ORDER TO

(Talophone (1982))

(Telephone 63982)
28 HILLCREST AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, YOI2 6RQ

# **Technical Books and Manuals**

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION	Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires) £1-33
AERIAL INFORMATION       32p         ABC of Antennas	World Radio and TV Handbook 1974 Edition £3.05
Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	
Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) £1-89	HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1 £1-79	Amateur Radio DX Handbook £2.18
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 £1-50	Amateur Radio DX Handbook
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 £1-80	Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2 £1-43
Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition (ARRL) £1-42	New RTTY Handbook £1-82
Beam Antenna Handbook, 4th Edition £2-13	Radio Amateur Handbook 1973 (ARRL) . £2-90
Quad Antennae 2nd Edition £1-82	Radio Amateur Handbook 1973 (ARRL) (Hard
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas £1-75	Cover) £3.70
73 Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas	Cover)
(by E. M. Noll)	Radio Amateur Operators Handbook, 12th Edition 54p
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (by E. M. Noll) O/S	Radio Communication Handbook (RSGR) #4.13
	Rttv A-Z (CO Tech. Series) £2-28
	Radio Handbook (W. I. Orr) 19th Edition O/P
BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER  Amateur Radio (Rayer)	Rtty A-Z (CQ Tech. Series) £2·28 Radio Handbook (W. I. Orr) 19th Edition
Amateur Radio (Rayer) £1-63	Television Interference Manual (G3JGO) 91p
Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition) £1.15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Beginners Guide to Transistors £1.15	HOPELL DECEMBER BOOKS
Beginners Guide to Colour TV £2.08	USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS  Amateur Radio SSB Guide £1-60  Amateur Radio Techniques—4th Edition £1-85
Better Short Wave Reception, 2nd Edition £1-82	Amateur Radio 336 Guide
Course in Radio Fundamentals £1-17	Amateur Radio Techniques—4th Edition 21-85
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics £2.06	Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes
Guide to Amateur Radio 90p	(Elmac Division of Varian) £1-61 Engineers' Pocket Book—6th Edition £1-49
Course in Radio Fundamentals . £1·17 Foundations of Wireless and Electronics . £2·06 Guide to Amateur Radio . 90p Ham Radio (A beginner's Guide) by R. H. Waring £1·75	Engineers: Pocket Book—oth Edition
	Guide to Amateur Radio 90p
Learning the RT Code 30p	G Call Book 1974
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur 24p	Historial Vistor Vol. 9 (ADDI) 62n
How to Become a Radio Amateur   Sop	'G' Call Book 1974
Radio Amateur Examination Manual 90p	Padio Data Potaranca Book (3rd Edition) 41.02
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) 90p	Padio Valva and Transistor Data (Iliffa)
Understanding Amateur Radio £1.40	Raulo, Valve and Transistor Data (Inne),
	Oth Edition 92n
	Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Illiffe), 9th Edition
	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1.60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1.63  ABC of FET's	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's . £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90  110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31  Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82  Microphones . £1-67	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's . £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90  110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31  Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82  Microphones . £1-67	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's . £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90  110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31  Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82  Microphones . £1-67	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's . £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90  110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31  Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82  Microphones . £1-67	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31 How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor £1-31 Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82 Microphones £1-67 Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) . £1-03 Practical Transistor Theory . £1-12 Practical Wireless Circuits . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31 How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor £1-31 Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82 Microphones £1-67 Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) . £1-03 Practical Transistor Theory . £1-12 Practical Wireless Circuits . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31 How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor £1-31 Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82 Microphones £1-67 Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) . £1-03 Practical Transistor Theory . £1-12 Practical Wireless Circuits . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31 How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor £1-31 Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82 Microphones £1-67 Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) . £1-03 Practical Transistor Theory . £1-12 Practical Wireless Circuits . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60 FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63 ABC of FET's . £1-38 Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15 FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17 Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32 Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61 110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31 How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31 Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82 Microphones . £1-67 Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) . £1-03 Practical Wireless Circuits . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries . £1-35 Prefix List of Countries . £4-35 Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) (N.E.) . £1-27 Shop and Shack Shortcuts . £1-77 Single Sideband: Theory & Practice (by H. D. Hooton) . \$9	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition
GENERAL  ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . £1-60  FM & Repeaters for the R. Amateur . £1-63  ABC of FET's . £1-38  Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) . £1-15  FET Principles, Experiments and Projects . £2-17  Making Transistor Radios (R. H. Warring) . £1-32  Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 84p  Having Fun with Transistors . £1-61  110 Semi-Conductors Project for the Home Constructor (Illiffe) . £1-31  How to Listen to the World—8th Edition . £1-90  110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor . £1-31  Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) . £1-82  Microphones . £1-67	Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents . 36p  Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition

O/P (out of print)
T. O/S (Temp. out of stock)

The above prices include postage and packing.

Many of these Titles are American in origin.

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF . 01-222 5341

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.15. Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park) (GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

0 2

### . J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel.: RUGBY (daytime) 6473, (evening) 71066

Terms of Business. Cash with order, mail order only, or callers by appointment. S.A.E. with enquiries. Postage Charge 15p on Rs and Cs, 20p on others. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT.

- PHILIPS MINI COMPACT CCTV CAMERA type LDHO 050/03 complete with Schneider Xenon lens F1-9 25mm. focus from approx 6" to infinity, up to 5 MHz bandwidth 625 lines also has RF output at VHF, I volt P-P video output, mains input or I2 D.C. these are new but not boxed, less handbook, tested before despatch, bargain at half manufacturers price ONLY £110.00 each.
- PHILIPS CAMERA SYNC UNITS type LDH4310/00 in cast box, approx. 2" x 3½" x 1", 8 transistors, brand new, £4.00 each (no gen.).
- PYE FM BANTAMS low band 68-88 MHz with rechargable batteries, 25 kHz channel spacing, good condition in leather case P.O.A.
- PYE FM BANTAMS on 49 MHz in good condition with battery box to hold HP7 type batteries 25 kHz channel spacing good condition P.O.A.
- AM25B PYE VANGUARDS low band only less control equipment, 12 volt DC input 17 watts RF output, £8.00 + 75p post.
- AM25T PYE VANGUARDS low band only fully sold state except for four valves in Tx, 12 volt DC input 17 watts RF output. Excellent condition, LESS control equipment, ONLY £15.00 + 75p post.
- PYE POCKETPHONES type PFI UHF 460 MHz (will retune to 432 MHz) separate Tx and Rx, 50 kHz channel spacing less batteries, used condition, £25.00 pair, i.e. one Tx and one Rx (untested).
- AMIODY DASH CAMBRIDGES high and low band, OK for 70 MHz or 145 MHz single channel, fully solid state except for four valves in Tx. 7 watts RF output, used condition £26-50 + 75p post, complete with handbook.
- SERVICE MANUALS for AMIOD CAMBRIDGE, £1-00 each.
- RF RECEIVER BOARDS as used in FM Cambridges, etc. NPN transistors only two types 68-88 MHz and 79-101 MHz, new, unused, £2-50 each.
- AM/FM CAMBRIDGE AND VANGUARD SPARES, we have a number of sets for breakdown. Let us quote you for any hard to get items, mechanical and electrical, s.a.e.
- PYE MICROPHONE INSERTS (dynamic) 300 ohm type 4103F, new, unused, 50p each.
- VHF RF Tx POWER TRANSISTORS (all new, unused).
  2N3926 7 watt RF output at 175 MHz with 13.5 volt supply,
  £2.00 each.
- BLY36 13 watts RF output at 175 MHz with 13.5 volt supply, €2.50 each.
- BLY89A 25 watts RF output at 175 MHz with 13-5 volt supply, £6-00
- 00 each. -2N3823, 20p each.
- 2N708, 15p each.
- PYE RADIOTELEPHONE CONTROLLERS, new unused in original boxes, £22.00 + £1.00 post.
- SET 470 kHz TRANSISTOR IFT'S, set of three 1st double tuned, 2nd and 3rd single tuned, supplied with spare 1st or 2nd IFT your choice, for use with OC171 type transistors or can be used with any near equivalent, size 9/16" sq. with circuit for reference to pin conections, new, unused, 38p set.
- I m/a METERS marked 0-100 m/a  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. and  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " dia., unused, both types £1.25.
- LABGEAR TEST SETS made for field testing the LSP30 SSB manpack transceiver, each unit contains a noise generator, dummy load to 10 watts audio amp, etc., brand new, unused in die cast box with meter instruction book, £3-50.
- URI CO-AX CABLE 70 ohm in 100ft, rolls unused, ex-wd. low loss only 2·2 dB per 100ft, at 145 MHz. ONLY £4·50, post
- 80 ohm TWIN FEEDER, 5p yard.

- TV SMOOTHING CAPACITORS 200 + 100 + 50 + 100 MFD at 325vw, 50p each; 5 for £2.00.
- TRANSISTOR PSU CAPACITORS 1650 + 1650 MFD at 63vw common negative, 40p each,
- SMOOTHING CAPACITORS 700 MFD at 200vw, ideal to put in series for high voltage PSU can type, 20p each or 10 for £1-35 (all new and unused).
- PACK DRILLED PC BOARDS these were made for a cancelled project and are ideal for mock ups, etc., 1\frac{1}{2}" x 4", some available project and are ideal for mock ups, etc.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " long, only in packs of 25 at 25p per pack.
- SLIDE SWITCHES 2 pole change over, small type new, 12p each.
- HC6/U PLUG IN CRYSTAL OVENS 80 deg. C, 6/12 volt with base, new, unused, 35p each.
- EDDYSTONE KNOBS. 3" dia. 1" spindle fitting (black), 10p each, 6 for 50p.
- CRYSTAL FILTERS 21-4 MHz type TQF-3806 no gen., unused, £1.75 each.
- B9A CERAMIC VALVE BASES, 8p each, 10 for 55p
- HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS manufacturers seconds rejected for slight faults but perfectly usable, in most of these you would not see the fault, three types:—

  No. 1. 7½" × 16½" × 8½" to take 8 × 5" elliptical speaker, teak verneered, £2.75 each + 50p post.

  No. 2. 17" × 10" × 7½" to take 8" round and 3½" tweeter teak veneered £3.00 each (buyer to collect by arrangement).

  No. 3. 12" × 21" × 10½" to take 13 × 8" elliptical and 3½" tweeter
- teak verneered, £4.50 each, £8.00 pair (buyer to collect by arrangement) BULK TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON THE ABOVE CABINETS.
- LABGEAR TOPBANDER TRANSMITTER mains input 10 watts RF output on top band in excellent, original condition, £25.00 (buyer to collect by arrangement)
- MAGNETIC TAPE READER made by UNIT DATA LTD., model No. 901, 9 tracks, as new condition. Untested but deck works OK (we have no way of checking the electronics). Reasonable offers, buyer to collect by arrangement.

#### TRANSISTOR DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS (50vw).

3.9pf	68pf	220pf	680pf	4700pf
I8p <sup>f</sup>	82pf	270pf	820pf	6800 pf
22pf	100pf	330pf	1000pf	0.01mfd
33 pf	120pf	390pf	1500pf	0-015mfd
47pf	150pf	470pf	2200pf	0-022mfd
56pf	180pf	560pf	3300pf	0.033mfd
•		-22 to 1000p		10;
		0.015mfd		10;
	0.015 to 0	·033mfd, <b>28p</b> f	or 10; or all	above
	less than	10, 3p each.		

#### METALIZED FILM CAPACITORS

- 0-01 mfd 250vw (small rectangular type), 5p each, 40p for 10.
  0-1mfd 250vw (small rectangular type), 5p each, 40p for 10.
  0-22mfd 100vw (MULLARD), 5p each,
  0-1mfd 10vw (MULLARD), 5p each,
- 2-2mfd 100vw (MULLARD) 10p each.
- **RESISTORS** (carbon film)  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt types, 22 ohm to 1 megohm in E12 series, i.e. 1, 1·2, 1·8, 2·2, 2·7, 3·3, 3·9, 4·7, 5·6, 6·8, 8·2, 10k. Prices:  $\frac{1}{8}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  watt, 1p each;  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt, 2 for  $\frac{21}{8}$ p 1000pf 500vw feed through capacitors, solder in type,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.,

2p each; 18p for 10.

RADIOTELEPHONE 10-7 MHz CRYSTAL MARKER OSCILLATOR solid state and built into die cast box 34  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$  high stability with voltage and temperature variations fibre-glass PC board and built-in battery, guaranteed 6 months with free calibration service to 12 months, brand new, our own make, £8.00 (VAT paid) + 20p post. Trade enquiries welcomed

# 59 WAVERLEY ROAD, THE KENT, RUGBY, WARKS.